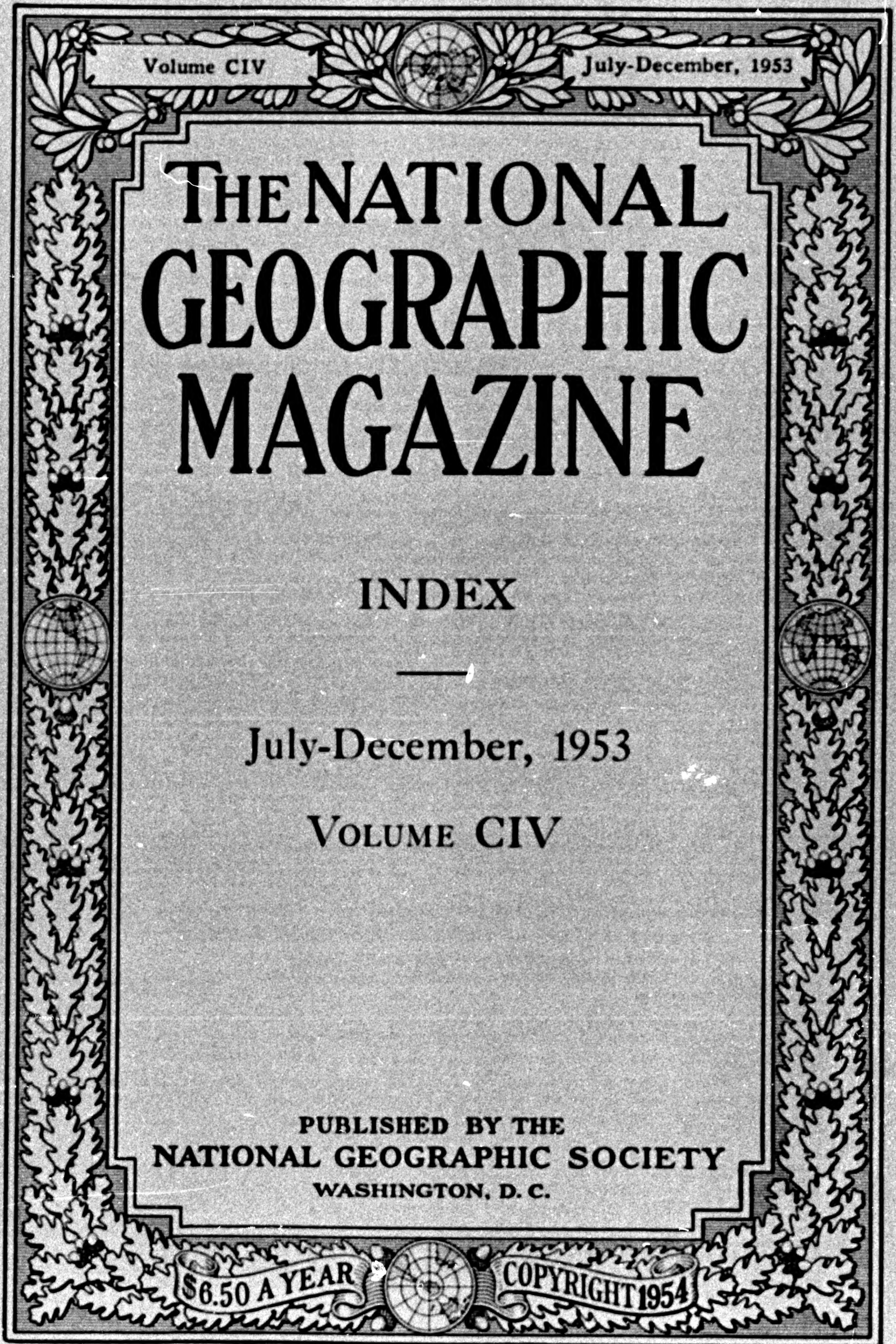

Volume CIV
July-December, 1953

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

July-December, 1953

VOLUME CIV

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$6.50 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1954

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GILBERT GROSVENOR, President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
HERBERT A. POOLE, Assistant Treasurer
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Assistant Treasurer
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee
SIBYL PECK, Assistant to the President
JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Vice-President
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Secretary
VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Assistant Secretary
KURTZ M. HANSON, Assistant Secretary
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Assistant Secretary
HERBERT T. HENDERSON, Personnel Officer

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George C. Marshall
General of the Army
Formerly Secretary of Defense

Curtis E. LeMay
General, U. S. Air Force, Commanding
Strategic Air Command

Leroy A. Lincoln
Chairman of the Board
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Lyman J. Briggs
Director, National Bureau of
Standards, Retired

H. Randolph Maddox
Vice President, American Telephone
and Telegraph Company

David Fairchild
Special Agricultural Explorer
U. S. Department of Agriculture

Elisha Hanson
Lawyer and Naturalist

William V. Pratt
Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

Robert V. Fleming
President and Chairman of the Board
Riggs National Bank

Alexander Wetmore
Research Associate
Smithsonian Institution

Hugh L. Dryden
Director, National Advisory
Committee for Aeronautics

Richard E. Byrd
Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

Juan T. Trippe
President, Pan American Airways

William E. Wrather
Director, U. S. Geological Survey

Gilbert Grosvenor
Editor of the National Geographic
Magazine

Melville Bell Grosvenor
Senior Assistant Editor
National Geographic Magazine

Charles F. Kettering
Consultant and Director
General Motors Corporation

Lloyd B. Wilson
Formerly Chairman of the Board
Chesapeake and Potomac
Telephone Companies

L. O. Colbert
Rear Admiral, U. S. Coast and
Geodetic Survey, Retired

Ernest E. Norris
Retired President
Southern Railway System

John Oliver La Gorce
Associate Editor of the National
Geographic Magazine

Emory S. Land
Vice Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired
Formerly President
Air Transport Association

Thomas W. McKnew
Secretary
National Geographic Society

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded sixty-six years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes the National Geographic Magazine monthly. All receipts are invested in The Magazine itself or expended directly to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives.

The Society's notable expeditions have pushed back the historic horizons of the southwestern United States to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus. By dating the ruins of vast communal dwellings in that region, The Society's researches solved secrets that had puzzled historians for 300 years.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest dated work of man in the Americas. This stone is engraved, in Mayan characters, November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden Correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything else dated in America, and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, the stratosphere flight of the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, sponsored by The Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, reached a world-record altitude of 72,395 feet. Capts. Albert W. Stevens and Orvil A. Anderson took aloft a ton of scientific instruments and obtained results of extraordinary value.

A notable undertaking in the history of astronomy was launched in 1949 by The Society and Palomar Observatory of the California Institute of Technology. This project will photomap the vast reaches of space and provide for observatories all over the world the most extensive sky atlas yet made.

In 1948 The Society sent seven expeditions to study the sun's eclipse on a 5,320-mile arc from Burma to the Aleutians.

A Greek cargo ship sunk in the Mediterranean 2,200 years ago was found and investigated in 1952-53 by the National Geographic Society-*Calypso* Marine Archeological Expedition led by Capt. J.-Y. Cousteau of the French Navy.

The National Geographic Society and the Royal Ontario Museum in 1951 explored and measured newly found Chubb meteor crater, 11,500 feet in diameter, in northern Quebec.

The Society and individual members contributed $100,000 to help preserve for the American people the finest of California's sequoias, the Giant Forest in Sequoia National Park.

One of the world's largest icefields and glacial systems outside the polar regions was discovered in Alaska and Yukon by Bradford Washburn while exploring for The Society and the Harvard Institute of Exploration in 1938.

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT GROSVENOR, EDITOR
JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Senior Assistant Editor
Melville Bell Grosvenor
Assistant Editors
Frederick G. Vosburgh
Leo A. Borah
F. Barrows Colton
Mason Sutherland
George W. Long
Editorial Staff
Andrew H. Brown
Robert Leslie Conly
Beverley M. Bowie
Lonnelle Aikman
Stuart E. Jones
Allan C. Fisher, Jr.
Kenneth F. Weaver
John Scofield
Nathaniel T. Kenney
John R. Hoopes
Rose T. MacBryde
Foreign Editorial Staff
W. Robert Moore, Chief
Luis Marden
Franc Shor
Howell Walker
Librarian
Esther Ann Manion

Chief Cartographer
James M. Darley
Cartographic Staff
Newman Bumstead, Asst. Chief
Charles E. Riddiford
Wellman Chamberlin
Athos D. Grazzini
John J. Brehm
Ralph E. McAleer
Apphia Holdstock
Richard Darley
School Service
Ralph Gray, Chief
News Service
Windsor P. Booth, Chief
Samuel W. Matthews
Advertising
Gilbert G. La Gorce, Director
Geographic Research
George Crossette
Editorial Research
Inez B. Ryan, Chief
Margaret G. Bledsoe
Film Editor
Joseph M. Rideout

Assistant Illustrations Editor
Walter M. Edwards
Illustrations Staff
Kip Ross
Andrew Poggenpohl
Edward C. Ferriday, Jr.
Herbert S. Wilburn, Jr.
Leonard J. Grant
Caro Stillwell, Librarian
Staff Artist and Naturalist
Walter A. Weber
Photographic Laboratory
Edwin L. Wisherd, Chief
Richard H. Stewart, Asst. Chief
Newton V. Blakeslee
Staff Photographers
B. Anthony Stewart, Chief
Willard R. Culver
J. Baylor Roberts
Volkmar Wentzel
Robert F. Sisson
John E. Fletcher
Donald McBain
David S. Boyer
Bates Littlehales
Printing Production
Dee James Andella
Joe M. Barlett

Copyright, 1954, by National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos.
Printed in U.S.A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada.

CONTENTS

PAGE

Aeronautics: Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes: A Little Fan-in-a-box Wind Tunnel Made Possible the Wrights' First Flight; Now Screaming Supersonic Winds Test Weird Shapes of Aeronautical Things to Come. By Hugh L. Dryden. With 36 illustrations in color from photographs by Luis Marden.... 757

Afghanistan: American Family in Afghanistan: Where Camel Caravans Share Ancient Routes with Motorbuses, a Yankee Teacher, Wife, and Children Happily Set Up Housekeeping. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. With illustrations from photographs by Osborne C. Cresson.......................... 417

Africa: Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With 34 illustrations in color from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor, W. Robert Moore, and others.. 145

Alaska: Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With 8 illustrations in color.............. 395

Arizona: From Tucson to Tombstone: Southeastern Arizona Keeps the Dudes Happy with Cowboy Styles, Cactus Forests, Ghost Towns, and Live Indians. By Mason Sutherland. With 30 illustrations in color from photographs from Western Ways.. 343

Aviation: Fifty Years of Flight. 31 historic photographs with full legends...... 740

Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. By Vice Admiral Emory S. Land, USN (Ret.). With 9 illustrations in color from photographs by Luis Marden and others.............................. 721

Beltsville (Maryland) Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. With 12 illustrations in color from photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer.. 199

Carlsbad Caverns in Color: Man-made Light, Outshining the Sun, Reveals a Fairyland Made World-famous by the National Geographic Society. By Mason Sutherland. With 24 illustrations in color from photographs by E. "Tex" Helm.. 433

Cicadas: Rip Van Winkle of the Underground: North America's Much Misunderstood Insect, the Periodical Cicada, Emerges After 17 Years in the Earth for a Fling in the Sun. By Kenneth F. Weaver.............................. 133

Coronation: In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. With 31 illustrations in color from photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others.. 291

Crete, Cradle of Western Civilization: With United States Help, Hard-working Cretans Have Erased War's Scars from Their Historic Bomb-rocked Island. By Maynard Owen Williams. With 11 illustrations in color................ 693

Crickets, Nature's Expert Fiddlers: Celebrated in Story and Legend, These Accomplished Insects are Musicians, Ventriloquists—and Thermometers. By Catherine Bell Palmer.. 385

Dublin's Historic Horse Show: Horse Lovers on Both Sides of the Atlantic Hail This Annual Event on Ireland's Green Old Sod. By Maynard Owen Williams. With 19 illustrations in color.. 115

Fishes: Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. By Paul A. Zahl. With 38 illustrations in color........ 579

Gibbons: The Ape with Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells.... 61

Gloucester (Massachusetts) Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet: With Prayer and Pageantry, Venturesome Deepwater Fishermen Ask the Protection of Our Lady of Good Voyage. By Luis Marden. With 8 illustrations in color...... 75

Hunza: At World's End in Hunza: This Strange Shangri-La Near the Himalayas Has Few Laws or Taxes and No Army; Bridegrooms Take Mother on the Honeymoon. By Jean and Franc Shor. With 30 illustrations in color...... 485

PAGE

ILLINOIS—Healthy Heart of the Nation: All America Mingles in the Prairie State, Industrial and Farming Titan Rich in Coal, Oil—and Mighty Chicago. By Leo A. Borah. With 28 illustrations in color from photographs by B. A. Stewart and W. R. Culver 781

JAPAN: Cruising Japan's Inland Sea: Voyaging Americans Brave Whirlpools and Tide Rips to Explore the Secluded Beauty of an Island World. By Willard Price. With 22 illustrations in color from photographs by the author, J. Baylor Roberts, and George Carlton 619

JAPAN: The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan: Commodore Perry and His Black Ships Changed the Course of History by Ending Japan's Seclusion a Century Ago This Month. By Ferdinand Kuhn 85

JERICHO Gives Up Its Secrets: Beneath a House in Earth's Most Ancient Town, Scientists Discover a Family Group of 7,000-year-old Portraits. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. With 12 illustrations in color from photographs by Nancy Lord, David S. Boyer, and others 853

MAPS: National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 578

MAPS: New National Geographic Map Presents the Busy, Historic Great Lakes Region. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 821

MECCA: From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. With 47 illustrations in color 1

MOUNT MCKINLEY Conquered by New Route: Landing by Plane on a Glacier, Climbers Pioneer a Western Approach to North America's Loftiest Peak. By Bradford Washburn. With illustrations from photographs by the author 219

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK: Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park: Predators and Their Prey Live Unmolested by Man in Alaska's Arctic Refuge, 3,000 Square Miles of Spectacular Wilderness. By Adolph Murie. With 16 illustrations in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber 249

MOUNT VERNON Lives On: A Century of Patriotic Labor Has Restored George Washington's Old Home as He and Martha Knew It. By Lonnelle Aikman. With 15 illustrations in color from photographs by John E. Fletcher, B. Anthony Stewart, and others 651

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING: Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. 14 illustrations from photographs by Bob and Ira Spring 103

NORTH POLE: We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew 469

NORWAY: Native's Return to Norway: An Old World Town Takes Back to Its Heart an Emigrant Son, Home After a Quarter Century to Visit Family and Haunts of Youth. By Arnvid Nygaard. With illustrations from photographs by Andrew H. Brown 683

ONTARIO, Pivot of Canada's Power: Cities Burgeon, Pastures Sprout Factories, Forests and Mines Give Up Their Wealth in the Great Midland Province. By Andrew H. Brown. With 20 illustrations in color from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Bates Littlehales, and others 823

PANAMA: Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles: Tracing Lost Indian Civilizations, an Archeologist and His Wife Narrowly Escape Disaster on the Isthmus' Wild North Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. With 13 illustrations in color from photographs by Richard H. Stewart 271

SCIENCE: Current Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society 143

SHETLAND AND ORKNEY, Britain's Far North: Change Comes Slowly to These Outpost Isles, Where Viking Ways Survive and Near-by Scotland Still Seems a Bit Foreign. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison 519

TEHRAN: We Lived in Turbulent Tehran: An American Quaker Educator's Wife Tells of Housekeeping for Two Years in the Colorful, Strife-torn Capital of Iran. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson 707

U. S. NAVY: Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 illustrations in color from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 537

INDEX FOR VOL. CIV (JULY–DECEMBER), 1953

July	pp. 1–144	October	pp. 433–578
August	pp. 145–290	November	pp. 579–720
September	pp. 291–432	December	pp. 721–870

A

Page

"A" Mountain, Tucson, Ariz. ill. 346–347
Abdul Aziz al Saud, King of Saudia Arabia 8, 14, 35, 42, 47, 59
Abitibi Power & Paper Company, Ontario 838, 840
Abitibi River, Ontario 850
Able Eagles Squadron, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing 548
Abraham (Biblical character) 3, 6, 36, 38, 39, 52, 865
Abraham, Station of: Mecca 14
Abraham Lincoln (formation), Carlsbad Caverns 441
Abraham Lincoln Hotel, Springfield, Ill. 810
Academy of Sciences, Chicago 781
Acheta
  assimilis (field cricket) 385, 387
  domesticus (house cricket) 385; ill. 390
Acosta, Bert (pilot) 757
Act of Unction (coronation) 339, 342
Adare, Ireland: Cottage col. pl. 125
Addams, Jane 796
Adenosine triphosphate (chemical) 606
Adler Planetarium, Chicago 781
Admiralty Arch, London ill. 337
Adobe ruins: Casa Grande National Monument, Ariz. col. pl. 368
Aerial Experiment Association 744
Aerial-refueling process 347
Aerialists, Training of: Bloomington, Ill. 810
Aerodrome ill. 750
Aerodynamics 759, 762
Aeroelasticity, Airplane wing's 775
Aeromedicine 772
Aeronautical Society of Great Britain 759
Aeronautics
  Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes: A Little Fan-in-a-box Wind Tunnel Made Possible the Wrights' First Flight; Now Screaming Supersonic Winds Test Weird Shapes of Aeronautical Things to Come. By Hugh L. Dryden. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 2 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, Dec. 757–780
    Engines 767, 770, 772
    First plane 757
    Materials, Construction 765, 767
    Research tools 762
    Shapes, New, of planes 762, 764
    Speeds 750, 762, 765
Aerosol spray bombs, Invention and use of 199; ill. 218
Afghan Government 417
Afghan Mail bus, Journey by 427, 428, 432
Afghanistan
  American Family in Afghanistan: Where Camel Caravans Share Ancient Routes with Motorbuses, a Yankee Teacher, Wife, and Children Happily Set Up Housekeeping. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. With illustrations from photographs by Osborne C. Cresson. 11 ills., 1 half-page map, Sept. 417–432
    Buffer state 421
    Clothing and costumes 417, 426, 427, 428; ill. 418, 426
    Family life 426
    Food 428, 430
    Marriage customs 420
    Mourning ritual 423
    National dance 427
    People 422
    Transportation 417, 428, 432; ill. 420, 424
Africa
  Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps, Aug. 145–198
    Agricultural products 148, 154, 157, 184, 191
    Area 150
    Beaches, Southern peninsula 176, 177; col. pls. 162, 164–165, 167, 174–175
    Birds 160, 170, 187, 190
    British colonial governments, Work of 155, 198
    Cities, Growth of 160, 173, 177, 181, 184
    Climate 145, 148, 160, 177, 197

Africa—(Cont.)
    Clothing and costumes 155, 193; col. pls. 146–147, 153, 156, 169, 173
    Diseases, Eradication of 155, 157, 191, 198
    Explorers and early settlers 166, 177, 179, 190, 193
    Flowers 177–178, 180; col. pls. 163, 168
    Forests, Primeval 180, 181
    Governments 146, 150, 154–155, 191, 198
    Hints for travelers 197–198
    Hospitals 154, 184, 186, 198
    Industries and occupations 148, 160, 173, 177, 179, 180, 181, 184, 193, 197, 198
    Political subdivisions 198
    Population 178, 181, 184, 190, 197
    Races, Diversity of 148, 155, 178, 184
    Transition to modern ways 145, 148, 160, 198
    Universities 160, 179, 198
    Waterfalls 193; col. pl. 192
    Wildlife 187, 190, 191; col. pls. 161, 182, 183, 185, 188–189, 194–195
    Women, Status of, Changes in 148, 154
    Zimbabwe, ruins, Mystery of 197; ill. 196
African chiefs: Buckingham Palace, London 330; ill. 306
Afrikaans (language): South Africa 178, 179
Afrikaners, on beach: Muizenberg, South Africa col. pl. 167
Aga Khan: Hunzukut followers 493
Aga Khan Challenge Trophy, Horse Show, Dublin 115, 116, 120, 124
Agapanthuses, Blu[illegible] Stellenbosch, South Africa col. pl. 168
Agriculture
  Arizona 359
  Beltsville Brings [illegible]nce to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. With 12 ills. in color from photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer. 6 ills. in black and white, Aug. 199–218
  Dawson, Yukon Territory 403
  Japan ill. 625
  Palestine 854
  See also Illinois
Agrimi (goat) 698; ill. 696
Aguasabon River, Ontario 846
Agulhas Current, Indian Ocean 164, 177
Aherlow (horse) 116
Ahura Mazda (god) 717
Aikman, Lonnelle
  Mount Vernon Lives On: A Century of Patriotic Labor Has Restored George Washington's Old Home as He and Martha Knew It. By Lonnelle Aikman. With 15 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 13 ills. in black and white, Nov. 651–682
'Ain es Sultan (Elisha's Fountain), Jordan 853, 855, 856, 866; ill. 855; col. pls. 862, 863
Ainus (primitive people): Japan 102; ill. 100
Air coach col. pls. 724–725
Air Force bases
  Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 10 ills. in black and white, Oct. 537–577
  Thule, Greenland 470, 483
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map, Oct. 469–484
  See also Andrews Air Force Base; Davis-Monthan Air Force Base; Kadena Air Base
Air France 736
Air-friction heating, Aircraft 767
Air mail 729, 738, 739
  Shetlands and Orkneys 530
Air Research and Development Command, Air Force's 777, 780
Air Transport Association of America 723, 734
Aircraft. *See* Airliners; Airplanes; Helicopters; Jet planes; Turboprops

Page

Aircraft, Rotor. *See* Helicopters
Aircraft carriers ... 547, 549, 552, 564, 573, 577; ill. 567; col. pls. 539, 544-545, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 574
  See also G. W. Parke Custis; Ships: Our Navy in the Far East
Aircraft industry. *See* Tucson, Ariz.
Aircraft manufacturers ... 725, 731, 733, 734
Airfoils ... 701, 705, 768
Aileron ... ill. 744-745
Airliners ... 721, 723, 725, 726, 731, 733, 734; ill. 728, 736; col. pls. 724-725, 730, 732-733, 735
Airlines: Saudi Arabia ... 20, 48, 57, 59
Airplane
  Aerial survey: Department of Agriculture ... 218
  Alaska ... 219, 220, 221, 222, 227, 248; ill. 221
  Amphibian: Dawson, Yukon Territory 409; col. pl. 408
  Cargo (C-47): Alaska ... duotone photograph, ill. 234
  Sprays insecticides: Beltsville, Md. ... col. pl. 208
"Airplane Carrier," cruiser *Pennsylvania* ... ill. 748
Airplane landings: Mount McKinley, Alaska ... 221, 222, 227, 231, 248; ill. 221
Airplanes ... col. pls. 539, 548, 553, 554, 556, 225-226; duotone photograph, ill. 240
  Carrier landings ... col. pl. 559
  Jet fighter: Alaskan Air Command, Anchorage 225-226; duotone photograph, ill. 240
  Moving of, on carriers ... ill. 546
  Photo-reconnaissance ... 561
  Research ... 762, 767, 779; col. pls. 766, 769, 771
  Transport ... col. pls. 732-733
  See also Aeronautics; Airliners; Aviation; Biplanes; Jet planes; Monoplanes; Turboprops
Airport
  Chelatna Lake, Alaska ... 219, 223
  Whitehorse, Yukon Territory ... 401, 410
  See also Sumburgh Airport
Alamogordo, N. Mex.: Atomic-bomb explosion ... 433
Alaska
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept. ... 395-416
  Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route: Landing by Plane on a Glacier, Climbers Pioneer a Western Approach to America's Loftiest Peak. By Bradford Washburn. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in duotone, 2 maps (1 in duotone), Aug. ... 219-248
  Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park: Predators and Their Prey Live Unmolested by Man in Alaska's Arctic Refuge, 3,000 Square Miles of Spectacular Wilderness. By Adolph Murie. With 16 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber, 4 ills. in black and white, Aug ... 249-270
Alaska Highway ... 219, 401, 416
Alaska Railroad ... 223
Alaska Range ... 219, 240, 251, 260; ill. 250-251; duotone photograph, ill. 242-243
Alaskan Air Command, U. S. Army Air Force ... 225, 240
Alcoa (Aluminum Company of America) ... 397
Alert, Ellesmere Island, Canada ... 473, 474
Aleutian Islands ... 228, 552
Alexander the Great ... 490, 719, 787
Alexandra Bridge, Ottawa, Ontario ... 830
Alexandria-Washington Masonic Lodge No. 22 ... 666
Algae: Carlsbad Caverns ... col. pl. 461
Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway, Canada ... 839
Algoma Steel Corporation, Ontario ... 838
Algonquian Indians ... 821
Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario ... 849
Ali (Mohammed's son-in-law) ... 13, 17, 717
Ali, Abdul (Afghan houseboy) ... 423
Ali, Kurban (Afghan houseboy) ... 423
Aliabad, Hunza ... 511
Alice, Princess, of Greece ... ill. 318
All-the-Saints-Got-Drunk (island). *See* Sensui Island
Allen Street, Tombstone, Ariz ... 366
Allethrin (insecticide): Beltsville, Md ... 216
Alligators: Beppu, Japan ... 645
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, Springfield, Ill ... 810
Allison J-71-A-1 (turbojet engine) ... 770
Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept ... 395-416
"Alouette" (song) ... 99
Altar screen: San Xavier del Bac (mission) ... col. pl. 381
Althoff, Charles ... 473
Altit, Hunza: Fort ... 498
Alton, Ill ... 811

Page

Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa) ... 397
Aluminum Company of Canada, Ltd., Kingston, Ontario ... 850
Alwand Mountain (Kuh-i-Alwand), Iran ... 718
Amalfi coast, Italy ... 101
Ambassador Bridge, Mich.-Ontario ... 823; ill. 822
Ambler, Dr. John ... 223, 227, 228, 245
Amdrup (of Danish Royal Navy) ... 482
American Alpine Club, Mount McKinley, Alaska ... 247
American Eagle (formation), Carlsbad Caverns ... 435
American Falls, Niagara ... 832; col. pl. 833
American Family in Afghanistan: Where Camel Caravans Share Ancient Routes with Motorbuses, a Yankee Teacher, Wife, and Children Happily Set Up Housekeeping. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. With illustrations from photographs by Osborne C. Cresson. 11 ills., 1 half page map, Sept ... 417-432
American Friends of the Middle East ... 57
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y ... 144, 388
American Pier, Kobe, Japan ... 623
American Presbyterian Mission, Tehran, Iran ... 707
American School of Oriental Research ... 853
American Steel & Wire Division, Joliet, Ill ... 808
American Victory (ship) ... 85
America's Friend Association ... 85
Ames Aeronautical Laboratory, San Francisco, Calif. ill. 764-765; col. pls. 760-761, 774
Amirabad, Camp, near Tehran, Iran ... air view 714
Amish (people): Ontario ... 828; ill. 838
'Amman, Jordan ... 854, 867, 868
Amorites (nomads): Palestine ... 865
Amphibious operations ... 549
Amphibious Weasels ... 779
Amphorae, Wine, raised from sunken vessel ... 143; ill. 144
Ampulla, golden eagle ... col. pl. 325
AMS (Auxiliary Motor Mine Sweeper) ... 549
Amundsen, Roald ... 469, 477
Amusement park, Kamakura, Japan ... 100; ill. 94
Anatrus simplex (crop-devouring insect) ... 391
Anchau district, Nigeria: Sleeping sickness ... 157
Anchorage, Alaska ... 219, 223, 225, 239, 240, 248
Ancon, Canal Zone ... 200
Anderson, Charlie ... 415
Anderson, Harry W. (buffalo ranger) ... 366
Anderson, Dr. N. E. W ... 157
Anderson, R. B ... 737
Andes (mountains), Peru ... 145
Andrews Air Force Base, Md ... 469, 484; col. pl. 722
Anemometer (wind gauge): Mount McKinley, Alaska ... 228
Angels (statues): San Xavier del Bac (mission) col. pl. 381
Anglesea Stand, Horse Show, Dublin ... 116
Anglo-Iranian Oil Company ... 707
Animal Disease Station, Beltsville, Md ... 216
Ann (English queen) ... 294, 303, 342
Anne of Bohemia ... 342
Anoxia (deficiency of oxygen) ... 245
Antelopes: South Africa ... 127, 191
  Sable ... 191
  See also Duiker; Impalas; Kudu
Antibiotics, Research in ... 203, 215
Antietam (carrier) ... col. pl. 574
Antivenins, Use of snake poison in making ... 184
Antoinette monoplane ... 757, 759
Antrycide, Cattle given injections of: Nigeria ... 157
Apache Pass, Ariz ... 383
Apache Scouts: Fort Huachuca, Ariz ... 366
Apaches (Indians): Arizona ... 360, 361, 370, 383; col. pl. 372
Apanachori, Crete ... 698
The Ape (Gibbon) with Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. 13 ills., July ... 61-74
Aphrodite (nymph) ... 696
Apodemus flavicollis thaleo (field mouse) ... 524
Appetite Hill, Carlsbad Caverns ... 435
Apple trees: Mount Vernon, Va ... ill. 672
Apra Harbor, Guam ... ill. 543
Apricot trees: Hunza ... 490, 495; col. pls. 486, 502, 503
Apricots, Dried: Hunza ... col. pl. 514
Apsley House, London ... 332
Aqualung divers. *See* Divers
Aqualungs ... 567
"Aquascope," for underwater photography ... 143
Arabian American Oil Company. *See* Aramco
Arabic (language and script) ... 3, 6; col. pls. 2, 13, 39
Arabs ... 3, 8, 16, 19, 30, 40, 54; col. pls. 19, 36
  Jericho, Palestine ... 860; ill. 854, 855, 868; col. pls. 858, 859, 862, 863, 864
'Arafa (plain), near Mecca ... 11, 14, 33, 35, 42, 43, 45, 46, 49; col. pls. 4-5, 44, 54
'Arafa, Day of (Moslem ceremony) ... 46
Aramco (Arabian American Oil Company) ... 6, 60
Arcade Cafe, Dawson, Yukon Territory ... 406; ill. 405
Archbishop of Boston ... 76
Archbishop of Canterbury ... ill. 319; col. pls. 315, 316, 317, 320, 323
Archbishop of York ... ill. 318; col. pls. 315, 317, 321
Archeology. *See* Jericho
Archery contest: Hunza ... 517

Page

Archie (cat) ... 70
Architecture
  Gothic: Ottawa, Ontario ... col. pls. 830-831
  Iberian: Galway, Ireland ... 128
Arctic Circle ... 219
Arctic Ocean
  Depth of, at North Pole ... 479
  Description of ... 474, 475
Arctic regions
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 23 ills., 1 page map. Oct ... 469-484
Arena, Giuseppe ... 579, 582, 591, 603, 608, 609, 612, 615; ill. 600, 612
Arenaria ciliata var. *norvegica* (sandwort) ... 525
Argonne National Laboratory, near Chicago ... 821
Argyropelecus (hatchetfish) ... 594, 606, 608, 613, 618; col. pls. 581, 596, 597, 598, 599
  Drawing of ... col. pl. 597
Ariadne (locomotive) ... 695
Arivaca, Ariz.: Silver mine ... 360
Arizona
  From Tucson to Tombstone: Southeastern Arizona Keeps the Dudes Happy with Cowboy Styles, Cactus Forests, Ghost Towns, and Live Indians. By Mason Sutherland. 10 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Sept ... 343-384
  Copper State ... 360
  Four C's (climate, cotton, copper, cattle) ... 343, 345
  Moonlight ... col. pl. 353
  Southern Arizona, Acquisition of ... 347
  Water problem ... 359
Arizona State Museum: Sierra redwood section ... ill. 363
Armada, Spanish: Shetland Islands ... 525
Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Va ... 573
Armour and Company ... 852
Armour Laboratories Pharmaceutical Center, Kankakee, Ill ... ill. 814
Army Staff College, Kingston, Ontario ... 836
Arnold, Elliott (author) ... 344-345
Arnold, Gen. Henry H., in 1912 ... ill. 749
Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn ... 762
Arrowhead, Stone: Panama ... 285
Arroyo San Antonio, Panama ... 285
Art class, Curbstone: Kyoto, Japan ... 641; col. pl. 640
Art Institute of Chicago, Ill ... 781, 782, 787; col. pl. 785
Arthritis, Rheumatoid ... 213
Artisans: Tehran, Iran ... 712
Artists stencil fabrics: Tucson, Ariz ... col. pl. 358
Asher, John ... 693
Asia
  National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Oct ... 578
  See also Afghanistan; Far East; Our Navy in the Far East; Hunza; Tehran
Asparagus nursery: Belleville, Ill ... 814
Aspen tree: Mount McKinley National Park ... ill. 250
Assault landing: Korea ... 540
Associated States of Indochina ... 578
Astrocompass ... 469
At World's End in Hunza: This Strange Shangri-La Near the Himalayas Has Few Laws or Taxes and No Army; Bridegrooms Take Mother on the Honeymoon. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 1 ill. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Oct ... 485-518
Atabad, Hunza ... 498
Athens, Greece ... 698
[illegible]antic (ocean) ... 164, 175, 177, 181
[illegible]antic Charter ... 470
At[illegible]letes: Canea, Crete ... col. pl. 704
Atomic bomb explosion: Alamogordo, N. Mex ... 433
Atomic chain reaction, First ... 784
Atomic power, use with aircraft ... 773
Atsugi Naval Air Station, Japan ... 540
Attan-i-meli (national dance, Afghanistan) ... 427
Audubon, John James ... 95
Auks, Great: Orkneys ... 530
Aurora, Ill ... 793
Aurora borealis: Research on ... 144
Autogiro ... 759
Automatic flight ... 726, 738
Automobile, American, refueling: Iran ... ill. 711
Automobiles
  Ambassador Bridge, Detroit, Mich.-Windsor, Ontario ... 823; ill. 822
  Kirkwall, Orkneys ... ill. 531
Autopilots, Aircraft ... 773
Auxiliary Motor Mine Sweeper ... 540
Avalanche, Snow: Chilkoot Pass, Alaska-British Columbia ... 396
Avalanches, Snow: Mount McKinley, Alaska ... 223, 226, 227-228
Avengers (planes) ... 540

Page

Aviation
  Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. By Vice Admiral Emory S. Land. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. 5 ills. in black and white. Dec ... 721-730
  Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes: A Little Fan-in-a-box Wind Tunnel Made Possible the Wrights' First Flight; Now Screaming Supersonic Winds Test Weird Shapes of Aeronautical Things to Come. By Hugh L. Dryden. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 2 ills. in black and white, 36 ills. in color. Dec ... 757-780
  Fifty Years of Flight. 31 historic photographs with full legends. Dec ... 740-756
    English Channel crossed ... ill. 747
    First transcontinental flight ... 748
    First transoceanic flight ... 752
    First round-the-world flight ... 752
    Flight experiments ... ill. 740-741, 742, 743, 744-745
    International Races, Reims, France ... ill. 746
  See also North Pole; Our Navy in the Far East
Aviation industry
  Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. By Vice Admiral Emory S. Land. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. 5 ills. in black and white. Dec ... 721-730
Avocados, grown in United States ... 213
Avocets (birds): South Africa ... 179
Avon, River, Stratford, Ontario ... 839
Avro (aircraft manufacturer) ... 731
Awaji (island), Japan ... 619, 624, 626, 635; col. pl. 634
Awards, Children's: Horse Show, Dublin ... col. pl. 124
Axes
  Ice, Mountain climbers use ... ill. 103, 106, 113
  Polished stone: Panama ... 285
Ayash (King of Hunza's brother) ... 492, 517
Ayia Galini, Crete ... 697
Áyioi Dhéka, Crete ... 697
Áyios Nikólaos, Crete. *See* Saint Nicholas
Ayre egg-packing station: Kirkwall, Orkneys ... 535
Ayrshires (cows): Orkneys ... 533
Azores (islands) ... 75

B

B. C. G. (bacillus of Calmette and Guerin) vaccine ... 784
B-12 (vitamin): Beltsville, Md ... 215
B-26: Mount McKinley, Alaska ... 226
B-29's, Scrapping of: Davis-Monthan Air Force Base ... col. pl. 376
B-36 H (bomber) ... 759, 777
B-45 (bomber): Rogers Dry Lake, Calif ... col. pl. 758
B-47 Stratojet (bomber) ... 346, 377, 777
B-50's (bombers) ... 346
B-52's (bombers)
  Models ... col. pl. 775
  Mount Rainier, Wash ... col. pls. 776-777
Baade, Dr. Walter (astronomer) ... 143
Babies: Kapuskasing, Ontario ... col. pl. 844
Baboons: Cape of Good Hope, South Africa ... 179
Baby Hippo (formation), Carlsbad Caverns ... 435
Badakhshan (province), Afghanistan ... 428, 431, 437
Baddeck, Nova Scotia: Grosvenor summer home ... 179, 184, 484
Baddeck Bay, Nova Scotia ... ill. 744-745
Badr (battlefield), Saudi Arabia ... 60
Baffin Bay, Canada-Greenland ... air view 470
Baffin Island, Canada ... 484
Baghdad, Iraq ... 7, 11
Bahia House of Worship, Wilmette, Ill ... 793
Bahaullah (religious leader) ... 793
Baikie, William Balfour ... 534
Bainbridge, Md.: Wave recruit school ... 793
Baker, Mount, Wash ... 103; ill. 114
Baker Manufacturing Company, Springfield, Ill ... 810
Balchen, Col. Bernt ... 471
Balcony, Church: Messina, Sicily ... 588; ill. 589
Baldwin, F. W ... 744
Balfour, Gilbert ... 536
Balinese, trains fighting crickets ... ill. 388
Ball's Bridge, Dublin ... 115, 118, 122
Ballyblack (horse) ... 116
Baltasound, Unst, Shetlands ... 525
Baltimore Sun ... 393
Baltit, Hunza ... 485, 487, 490, 495, 517
Baluchistan, Pakistan ... 33
Bamian, Afghanistan ... 427
Bamian Valley, Afghanistan ... ill. 429
Banana groves: Jericho ... 855
Band shell: Grant Park, Chicago ... ill. 796
Bangs, Hunza girls' ... col. pl. 494

Page

Bangs disease, studied at Beltsville, Md ... 216
Bank: Dawson, Yukon Territory ... ill. 403
Bank of England, London ... 309
Bank of Iran, Tehran ... 17
Banks: Toronto, Ontario ... 824, 842
Banquet Hall, Mount Vernon, Va ... 660, 670; col. pl. 662
Banshee (jet plane) ... col. pl. 574
Banting, Sir Frederick ... 826
Bantry Bay, Cape Town, South Africa ... 176
Bar, Former, mahogany: Arcade Cafe, Dawson ... ill. 405
Barber, Boy: Kabul, Afghanistan ... ill. 430
Barge
  Casca shoves, downstream: Yukon Territory ... 406; col. pl. 407
  Hotel: Guam ... ill. 543
  Japanese ... ill. 92
Barry, Capt. Kevin ... 115
Bartlett, Bill ... 470
Bartlett, Capt. Robert A ... 470
Bartlett family ... 470
Bartol Research Foundation, Franklin Institute: Cosmic ray studies ... 143, 144
Basham, Capt. Hal J ... 289
Bashful Elephant (formation), Carlsbad Caverns ... 435, 449; ill. 448
Basins, Granite: Jericho ... 870
Basket, Wire, shapes meat product: East St. Louis, Ill ... col. pl. 809
Basket Maker Indians: Carlsbad Caverns ... 433
Basutos (South African tribespeople) ... 178
Bastille: Paris: Model of ... 661
Bat Cave, Carlsbad Caverns ... 435, 438, 443; col. pl. 442
Bataan, Philippines ... 570
Bates, Mrs. Nancy Bell Fairchild ... 828
Bath, Japanese ... 637
Batholith: Mount McKinley, Alaska ... 223
Baths, Public: Tehran, Iran ... 716-717
Bathtub, Marble, Cecil Rhodes's ... 178
Bats. *See* Carlsbad Caverns
Battle of Jutland ... 550
Battle of Lake Erie ... 87
Battleships ... 540, 550; ill. 542, 543; col. pls. 550-551
Batûl (waitress) ... 707, 709, 710, 711, 716, 717
Batura Glacier, Hunza ... 500; col. pl. 489
Bay Street, Toronto ... 824
Bazaar
  Dhahran, Saudi Arabia ... col. pls. 36, 50
  See also Old Bazaar
Bazaar of the Bedouin, Mecca ... 38
Bazaars: Afghanistan ... 428, 431; ill. 431
Beach, Capt. David A ... 469
Beaches
  Sicily ... 582, 591; ill. 608; col. pls. 586, 590
  See also Africa
Beadwork, Indian: St. Thomas's Church, Moose Factory, Ontario ... 850
Beard, Henna-dyed, Hunza elder's ... col. pl. 491
Bears
  Grizzly: Mount McKinley National Park ... 249, 251, 252; col. pl. 259
  Polar: Brookfield Zoo, Chicago ... col. pl. 795
Beaufort Sea ... 475
Beaver, gnaws aspen tree: Mount McKinley National Park ... ill. 250
Beck, Sir Adam, Niagara Generating Station No. 2 ... 823
Bed, George Washington's: Mount Vernon, Va ... 666; col. pl. 664
Bedouins: Saudi Arabia ... 6, 38, 47, 53; col. pl. 42
Beebe, William ... 613
Beefeaters. *See* Yeomen of the Guard
Beehive: Mount Vernon, Va ... ill. 672
Begum, Soni (Hunzukut housewife) ... 495
"Beinn Bhreagh" (Grosvenor summer home), Baddeck, Nova Scotia ... 484, 744
Beirut, Lebanon ... 16, 20, 57, 59
Belay (securing device), Mountain climber uses ... ill. 103
Belén, Panama ... 272, 289
Belén, Río, Panama ... 271, 272, 275
Believe Me, If All Those Endearing Young Charms (Moore) ... 125
Bell, Alexander Graham
  Aerial Experiment Association organized by ... 744
  "Aerodrome," Langley's steam-powered ... 750
  Daughter of ... 145, 184
  Granddaughters of ... 828
  Invention of telephone ... 145, 173, 184
  Monuments to ... 828
  Speech-teaching apparatus, Invention of ... 821
  Tetrahedral kites ... 729, 744
  Tutelo Heights, Ontario, homestead ... 828
Bell, Mrs. Alexander Graham ... 744
Bell Model 47-D-1 (helicopter) ... ill. 737
Bell X-1 (research plane) ... 762, 770
Bell X-2 (research plane) ... 767
Bell X-5 (research plane) ... col. pls. 766, 769
Belleville, Ill ... 814
  Handicrafts, Junior High School ... col. pl. 812
Bellows: Mount Vernon, Va ... col. pl. 668

Page

Belt, Silver and turquoise ... col. pl. 358
Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. With 12 ills. in color from photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer. 6 ills. in black and white. Aug ... 199-218
  See U. S. Agricultural Research Center, *for outline*
Belvidere, Ill.: Sewing machines ... 796
Benches (terraces), rim copper mine: Morenci, Ariz. ... 362; col. pls. 378-379
"Bends," Deep-sea fishes ... 615
Benguela Current, Atlantic ... 164, 177
Bennett, Floyd ... 400, 477, 754
Bennett Lake, British Columbia ... 396, 399, 401
Benson, Ezra Taft ... ill. 201
Bentz, Paul ... 290
Bentz, Mrs. Paul (Betty) ... 290; col. pl. 284
Beppu, Kyushu (island), Japan ... 640-650; ill. 650; col. pl. 645
Bering Sea ... 400, 401, 406
Bering Strait ... 475
Berlin (now Kitchener), Ontario ... 828
Bermuda: Eel-spawning ground near ... 611
Bernhard, Prince: Mount Vernon, Va ... 667; col. pl. 678
Berry, Shetlands ... 521
Besshi copper mine: Niihama, Japan ... 638; ill. 649
Best, Dr. Charles ... 826
Betatron: University of Illinois ... 784, 817
Bible
  Quoted ... 853, 863, 866
  Translated into Hausa language ... 534
Bible Lands. *See* Jericho
Bicyclist, Dairyman: Tehran, Iran ... ill. 717
Bicyclists: Mandal, Norway ... 683, 685; ill. 687, 691
Big Ben (clock tower), London ... col. pl. 320
Big Ben (alarm clock), Manufacture of: Peru, Ill ... 808
Big Boys' Picnic: Naudholmen (islet), Norway ... 690; ill. 688-689
Big Room, Carlsbad Caverns ... 438, 440, 446, 448; col. pls. 453, 462-463, 464-465
"Big Schmidt" telescope ... 143
Biggs, Rear Adm. B. B ... 552
Bilbao, Spain ... 75
Billing Doves (formation), Carlsbad Caverns ... 449; ill. 448
Bimini (island), Bahamas ... 609
"Bimbo" (gibbon). *See* The Ape with Friends in Washington
Bingham Canyon mine, Utah ... 360
Biplane, De Haviland ... 729
Biplanes ... ill. 748, 751
Birch, Dwarf: Mount McKinley National Park ... col. pl. 260
Birches: Yukon Territory ... 404
Bird Cage Theater, Tombstone, Ariz ... 364; col. pl. 355
Bird sanctuary
  Fair Isle, Shetlands ... 530
  See also Seacoo
Birds
  Migrating: Mount McKinley, Alaska ... 247-248
  Stuffed: Mount Vernon, Va ... 663
  See also Africa; Mount McKinley National Park
Birds of America (Audubon) ... 95
Birthday party, Expedition member's: Panama ... col. pl. 284
"Birthplace of the Republican Party" ... 793
Bisbee, Ariz ... 362, 363, 366
Bishop, Barry ... 223, 227, 228
Bishop, blessing fishing vessels: Gloucester, Mass. ... col. pl. 80
Bishop of Bath and Wells ... col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 317, 320, 322, 323
Bishop of Durham ... ill. 319, 327; col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 317, 320, 322, 323
Bishops assistant: Westminster Abbey, London ... col. pl. 321
Bishops of the Church of England: Westminster Abbey, London ... col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 321
Bishop's Palace, Kirkwall, Orkneys ... 534
Black, Capt. E. W ... 469
Black Bart (bandit) ... 343
Black Current (Kuroshio), Japan ... 650
Black Hawk (chieftain) ... 805
Black Lough, Killarney ... 131; col. pl. 130
Black Prince ruby ... col. pl. 326
Black River Valley, N. Mex ... 452
Black Ship Festival: Japan ... 101
"Black ships," Matthew Perry's ... 85, 90, 102; ill. 96
Black Stone, in Kaaba: Great Mosque of Mecca ... 6; col. pl. 27
Black Widow (plane) ... col. pls. 760-761
Blackbird, Brewer's ... 392
Blériot, Louis ... 746; ill. 747
Blessing of the Fleet
  Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet: With Prayer and Pageantry, Venturesome Deep-water Fishermen Ask the Protection of Our Lady of Good Voyage. By Luis Marden. With 8 color photographs by the author. July ... 75-84
Blick, Rear Adm. Robert E ... col. pl. 541
Blisters, signs of reduced pressure, on deep-sea fish ... col. pl. 601
Bloemfontein (capital), Orange Free State ... 191

Page

Blood Brother (Arnold) 344
Blood processing: Kankakee, Ill ill. 814
Bloodstock Sale Paddock, Dublin 115
Bloody Pond Hell (springs), Beppu, Japan 649
Bloomington, Ill 808, 810
Bloubergstrand, South Africa: Beach col. pl. 162
Blue Bedroom, Mount Vernon, Va 663
Blue Ridge Mountains, Va 433
Blue Water Bridge, St. Clair River, Ontario 837
Bluegrass, Merion 200, 210
Bluie West 8, Greenland 470
Bluemull Sound, Yell-Unst (islands), Shetlands 525
Bluenose (schooner) 76
Boat, River: Thailand ill. 63
Boats
  Fishing: Gloucester, Mass 75, 76; col. pls. 80-81
  Kannonji Harbor, Japan 621; ill. 620
  Shetlands 521; ill. 520
  Japanese guard 90; ill. 96
  See also Kompira; Radel II; Sailboats
"Bobby," London 308, 309
Boeing Airplane Company 731, 734, 777
  Atomic bomb carrier 377
  Wind tunnel col. pl. 775
Boeing 707 transport (airplane) 730
Boer pioneers. *See* Voortrekkers
Boles, Col. Thomas 435, 438
Bologna, Italy 8
Bolton, Mrs. Frances P col. pl. 678
Bombers 759; col. pls. 758, 773, 775, 776-777
  Tucson, Ariz 346, 347; col. pls. 376, 377
Bombings: Messina, Sicily 585
Bombs, Aerial ill. 566; col. pl. 544
Bon Homme Richard (aircraft carrier) ill. 571
Bonanza Creek (formerly Rabbit Creek), Klondike Valley, Yukon 404, 405, 406, 409, 415
Bondeheimen (the Farmers' Home), Mandal, Norway 687
Bondeheimen Hotel, Mandal, Norway 684; ill. 685
Bondeheimsplassen (central square), Mandal, Norway 687
Bones
  Human: Tower of Silence, Rai, Iran 719
  Relics: St. Magnus Cathedral, Kirkwall, Orkneys 534
Boneyard (chamber), Carlsbad Caverns 435; col. pl. 407
Bonita, Ariz.: Town marshal ill. 384
Bonsall, Amos 469, 474, 482
Book, Archbishop of Canterbury's col. pl. 323
Book of Monsters (Fairchild) 393
Boone, Joseph col. pl. 724
Boothill (cemetery), Tombstone, Ariz 363; col. pl. 357
Boots, Dude ranch col. pl. 352
Boquillas Ranch, near Tombstone, Ariz 370
Borah, Leo A
  Illinois—Healthy Heart of the Nation: All America Mingles in the Prairie State, Industrial and Farming Titan Rich in Coal, Oil—and Mighty Chicago. By Leo A. Borah. With illustrations from photographs by B. A. Stewart, and W. R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, Dec 781-820
Borland, Hal (nature writer) 385
Born, Marlene col. pl. 803
Borthwick, H. A col. pl. 212
Boso Peninsula, Japan 85
Bottomless Pit, Carlsbad Caverns 438; col. pl. 458
Bowdoin (boat) ill. 754
Bowl, Brass, used in praying for the sick: Iran 716
Box
  Carved: Jericho 866
  Copper: Inaba Cloisonné Factory, Kyoto, Japan col. pl. 646
Boxwood: Mount Vernon, Va 666; col. pls. 674-675
Boy, and woman, on Connemara road: Ireland col. pl. 132
Boyer, David S.
  Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer. Aug 205-212
  In the London of the New Queen. 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. Sept 292-341
  Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets: Beneath a House in Earth's Most Ancient Town, Scientists Discover a Family Group of 7,000-year-old Portraits. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Nancy Lord, David S. Boyer, and others. Dec. 857-864
Bradley, Lt. Follett ill. 749
Brady, Lt. Comdr. Gordon G col. pl. 575
Brady, Mathew 87
Brady, Ronnie col. pl. 575
Brady family: Okinawa col. pl. 575
Branding, Cattle, near Sonoita, Ariz col. pl. 371
Brands, Students burn, into school's ceiling beams col. pl. 382
Brant, Joseph (Mohawk chief) 828
Brantford, Ontario 828, 842
"Brant's Ford," across Grand River, Ontario 828
Bras d'Or Lakes, Nova Scotia 484

Page

Braunschweig, Germany 762
Brazier, Charcoal: *Kompira* (boat) 262; col. pl. 627
Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa 160
Bread, Baker balances tray of: Mecca col. pl. 25
Breast of Venus (stalagmite), Carlsbad Caverns 441
Breasted, James Henry (archeologist) 796
Breeches, Embroidered leather: Tehran, Iran col. pl. 17
Breeding farms, Shetland pony: United States 522
Bressay Sound, Shetlands ill. 536
Breton, Cape, Nova Scotia 484
Briacone (horse) 116
Brick Wall (jump): Horse Show, Dublin 116
Bridge
  Cable: Hunza River col. pl. 506
  Kabul River, Afghanistan ill. 424
  Ritsurin Park, Takamatsu, Japan col. pl. 641
  See also Thomond Bridge
Bridge of Waith, Mainland, Orkneys 533
Brigade of Guards: London 294, 295, 341; col. pls. 334-335, 340, 341
Brigus, Newfoundland 470
Briscoe, Vice Adm. Robert P 537, 547; col. pl. 541
Bristol (aircraft manufacturer) 731
Britannia Lake, Greenland 482
British Columbia, Canada
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept. 395-416
British Commonwealth 824
British Consulate General, Kashgar, Turkistan 408
British East Africa: Indians 190
British government: Land grants to Indians 828
British Museum, London: Great auk 536
British Overseas Airways Corporation 731, 736
British Petrol 711
British Resident
  Kano, Nigeria 145
  Zaria, Nigeria 154
British School of Archaeology 853
Broadway, Skagway, Alaska 395
Broch of Mousa (tower), Shetlands 530
Brochs (towers): Shetlands 530
Brogar, Ring of (megalith), Mainland, Orkneys 533
Bronze Age: Shetlands and Orkneys 521, 533
Brookfield Zoo (Chicago Zoological Park), Chicago col. pl. 795
Brookhaven, N. Y 821
Brookhaven National Laboratory, N. Y 821
Brooks, Joshua 660
Broomcorn: Mattoon, Ill 817; col. pl. 804
Brooms
  Manufacture of: Paris, Ill col. pl. 804
  Smooth ice for curling stone: Ontario 844; col. pl. 845
Brora, Scotland 525
Brown, Andrew H.
  Native's Return to Norway: An Old World Town Takes Back to Its Heart an Emigrant S[illegible]n, Home After a Quarter Century to Visit F[illegible]ly and Haunts of Youth. By Arnvid Nyga[illegible] With illustrations from photographs by Andrew H. Brown. 8 ills., Nov 683-691
  Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power: Cities Burgeon, Pastures Sprout Factories, Forests and Mines Give Up Their Wealth in the Great Midland Province. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 9 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, Dec 823-852
Brown, Charlie 817
Bruce, Robert 534
Brucellosis (livestock disease), studied at Beltsville, Md 216
Brulé (explorer) 827
Bruton Street, London 300
Bryant, Henry G 475
Buchanan, James 670
Buchtel, Dr. Henry 219, 222, 223, 245; ill. 221
Buck Rogers (cartoon) 383, 384
Buckingham, Edgar 770
Buckingham Fountain, Chicago, Ill 781; col. pl. 782
Buckingham Palace, London 294, 301, 303, 330, 341; ill. 306, 337
Buckner Bay, Okinawa 552, 564, 575
Buckskin Ranch, Bonita, Ariz 383
Buddha
  Statues of: Bamian, Afghanistan 427; ill. 429
  See also Great Buddha
Buffalo
  Arizona 366
  South Africa 182
Buffer zone: Korea 578
Buffet lunch: Double U Ranch, Tucson, Ariz col. pl. 355
Bujac, Roberts (architect) 451
Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia 193, 197

Page

Bulbuls (birds): Nigeria 160
Bull head, Stone: Oriental Institute, Chicago ill. 787
Bulls, Prize, exercising: Beltsville, Md ill. 203
Bumstead sun compass 459
Bunchberry blossoms: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 257
Bunker Hill, Korea 578
Bunraku theater: Osaka, Japan: Puppets 626, 641
Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics 202
Bureau of Standards, U. S. 762, 770
Burg, Amos 395
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map, Sept. 395-416
Burial methods, Aboriginal: Panama 290
Burial places: Panama col. pl. 280
Burke, Comdr. Julian T., Jr ill. 682
Burlison, Dr. William L 817
Burma: Crickets eaten 394
Burness family 536
Burns, Robert (author) 536
Burns, Thomas 438
Burra Firth, Unst, Shetlands 549
Burray (island), Orkneys 532, 534
Burro: Saudi Arabia col. pl. 51
Burton, Sir Richard 8
Burushaski (Hunza language) 490
Bus
  Government, carries pilgrims: Saudi Arabia 48; col. pl. 49
  Kabul-bound: Pakistan ill. 419
  Mandal, Norway ill. 601
Bus-and-ferry service: Shetland Islands 525
Buses
  London col. pls. 292-293, 298-299
  Orkneys 534, 535
Bush pilot (Dr. Terris Moore) 219, 223; ill. 221
Bushbuck: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 182
Butterfield Southern Overland Mail (stagecoach line), Ariz 383
BW8 (Bluie West 8), Greenland 470
By, Lt. Col. John 849
Bylas, Ariz.: Apache students col. pl. 372
Bylas Day School, Ariz 372
Byrd, Lt. Comdr. Richard Evelyn 448, 460, 471, 476, 477, 483; ill. 754
Byres (cow barns): Shetlands and Orkneys 528, 532

C

C-47 (plane) 225; duotone photograph, ill. 234
C-54 (transport): North Pole flight 460, 478, 483; ill. 471
C-54's, Moslem pilgrims ride ill. 59
CAA station, Talkeetna, Alaska 224
Cabet, Étienne 816
Cabin: Dawson, Yukon Territory col. pl. 414
Cabot Strait, Nova Scotia-Newfoundland 470
Cacapon (oiler) 552; col. pls. 538-539
Cactus
  Barrel: Tucson, Ariz 343; col. pl. 354
  See also Cholla; Saguaros
Cadet: Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario col. pl. 836
Cádiz, Spain 11
Caesar, Julius 195
Cage
  Openwork: Piccadilly Circus, London 307; col. pl. 298
  Screened, for flies: Beltsville, Md col. pl. 211
Cairn: Maeshowe, Mainland, Orkneys 533
Cairo, Egypt 11, 18
Cairo, Ill 805, 815; col. pls. 806-807
Cakes, Tray of, Boy carries, on head: Kano, Nigeria col. pl. 156
Calabria (section), Italy 588; ill. 589
Calendar Holes (apertures in adobe ruin) 368
Calf, Hereford, Cowboy gives lift col. pl. 370
Calf of Eday (island), Orkneys 536
Calhoun, Cape, Ellesmere Island-Greenland air view 474
California Institute of Technology 143
Caliphers, measure bat fossil: Carlsbad Caverns col. pl. 442
Caliphs, Moslem 11, 13, 18
Calkins, Dick (cartoonist-writer) 383; ill. 382
Calkins, Margaret 383, 384
Calligraphy, Persian 713
Calumet River, Ill.: Docks col. pl. 704
Calumet Sag Channel, Ill 784
Calvert home-study courses 540
Calves, Tested: Beltsville, Md 214-215
Calypso (expedition ship) 143
Calypso Marine Archeological Expedition 143, 144
Cambodia, Indochina 578
Camels: Saudi Arabia 6, 49, 54; col. pl. 55

Page

Camera
  Aerial 574
  Fairchild aerial 574
  Image-compensation 564
  Leica, Makers of 448
Cameras, set up on ladders: Carlsbad Caverns ill. 449
Camp
  Base: Mount McKinley Expedition (1951): Alaska 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 248; duotone photographs, ill. 230, 232, 241
  Refugee: Jericho 856, 866
Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill 796
Camp McGill training center, Japan col. pl. 572
Camp 68, Spruce Falls Power & Paper Company, Ontario 859
Campbell, Capt. Malcolm 402, 404; col. pl. 414
Campbell, Capt. William 409
Campers: Washington ill. 104, 105
Campfire, on Arizona desert col. pl. 353
Canada
  New National Geographic Map Presents the Busy, Historic Great Lakes Region. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Dec 821
  Upper and Lower Canada 827, 830
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map, Oct 460-484
  See also British Columbia; Ontario; Yukon Territory
Canada Cement Company, Hull, Quebec col. pls. 830-831
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto 824, 842; col. pl. 843
Canadian Dow Chemical 837
Canadian Federation (1867) 830
Canadian General Motors, Oshawa 827
Canadian Government 827
Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto 826
Canadian Pacific Railway 839
Canadian (or Pre-Cambrian) Shield, Ontario 840
Canaigre (plant): Beltsville, Md 213
Canal Zone 271, 274, 290
Candelabra: Mount Vernon, Va col. pl. 678
Candia (Iráklion), Crete 695, 697, 698; ill. 694; col. pl. 706
Candia Museum, Crete 695
Candy, Young Zulus share col. pl. 169
Canea (Khaniá), Crete 693, 695, 697, 705; col. pl. 704
Cannas: Tsitsikama Forest Reserve, South Africa col. pl. 163
Canning methods: Beltsville, Md 217
Cannon, Joseph Gurney ("Uncle Joe") 808
Canoa, Panama 285; col. pl. 278
Canoes, Dugout: Panama 273, 282, 288, 290; ill. 273, 274; col. pls. 277, 283
Canova, Antonio (sculptor) 663
Canton, Ill 808
CAP (Civil Air Patrol) 721, 723
Cap, White, Hunza elder wears col. pl. 491
Cap of Maintenance, in the Crown of St. Edward col. pl. 324
Cape Coloured (people): South Africa 178
Cape Flats (watery area), South Africa 179
Cape of Good Hope, South Africa 177, 179, 181
Cape of Good Hope Province, South Africa 163, 173, 177
Cape Peninsula, South Africa 164, 175, 179, 181
Cape Point, South Africa 177; ill. 181
Cape Town, South Africa 162, 177-179, 191; col. pls. 166, 174-175, 176
  Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps. Aug 145-198
Capitan (limestone), Carlsbad Caverns formed from 446
Capitol, State: Springfield, Ill ill. 815
Capo Peloro Lighthouse, Sicily 585, 591
Capra aegagrus (wild goat) 698; ill. 696
Captain's bridge, Carrier's col. pl. 557
Caracalla, Baths of: Rome 637
Carbon Glacier, Mount Rainier, Wash ill. 104
Carbondale, Ill 817
Carcross, Yukon Territory 401
Caribbean Sea 271; ill. 286
Caribou: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 249, 251-252; col. pls. 253, 258
Carillon
  Church of Our Lady of Good Voyage, Gloucester, Mass 75
  Peace Tower, Ottawa, Ontario 828, 852
Carlsbad, N. Mex.: Population 435
Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex.
  Carlsbad Caverns in Color: Man-made Light, Outshining the Sun, Reveals a Fairyland Made World-famous by the National Geographic Society. By Mason Sutherland. With illustrations from photographs by E. "Tex" Helm. 9 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-page depth map, Oct 433-468
  Bats 433, 434, 435, 441; ill. 441

Page
Carlsbad Caverns—(Cont.)
      Fossil and skulls col. pl. 442
      Mexican free-tailed 443
    Creation and formation 446, 467
    Day nursery 457
    Depth 435, 451
    Early explorations 433
    Entrance 435; ill. 441; col. pl. 434
    Fungi and plant life col. pl. 461
    Guano col. pl. 442
    Guides, Tales of 435, 438
    Lunchroom 435, 461; col. pl. 460
    National park 433
    Orange seedling col. pl. 461
    Photographing, in color 446, 448, 452, 464, 468; ill. 449
    Pit col. pl. 458
    Profit earnings 457
    Rooms, Scenic 435, 438, 443; col. pls. 436–437, 447, 453, 456–457, 462–463, 464–465
    Sculptures, Natural 435, 438, 441; ill. 448
    Stalactites and stalagmites 435, 438, 441, 446; ill. 449; col. pls. 436–437, 439, 444–445, 447, 453, 456–457, 462–463, 464–465, 466, 468
    Temperature 438, 458, 461
    Visitors 433, 435, 441, 452
Carmack, George Washington 405, 406
Carnations
  Beltsville, Md 200
  Girls throw, on water: Gloucester, Mass col. pl. 83
Carney, Maj. Robert B., Jr 573
Carp: Ritsurin Park, Japan col. pl. 641
Carpenter: Mount Vernon, Va ill. 677
Carriage, Horse-drawn: Killarney, Ireland col. pl. 119
Carrier air operations 547
"Carrier on Deck Delivery" 540, 547, 549
Carriers. *See* Aircraft carriers
Carrot, Nematode-infested: Beltsville, Md ill. 217
Carson, Paul 362
Cart
  Curtained, lady's: Saudi Arabia col. pl. 42
  Farmer's: Limerick, Ireland col. pl. 126
Cartai-char (suburb), Kabul, Afghanistan: Mosque ill. 425
Carter Barron Amphitheatre, Rock Creek Park, Wash., D. C.: Crickets 391
Carthage, Ill 810, 816
Carthage College, Ill 810
Carvings
  Iran 716, 718
  Maeshowe, Mainland, Orkneys 533
  Volcanic rock: Panama col. pl. 282
"Casa de laja" (sandstone cave): Panama 276
Casa Grande National Monument, Ariz.: Adobe ruins col. pl. 368
Casa Grande Tower (adobe ruin), Ariz col. pl. 368
Casca (stern-wheeler) 402, 403, 404, 406; col. pls. 407, 412, 413
Cascajal, Río, Panama 284, 288; ill. 273
Case, J. I., Company 805
Casks, purposely drifting in ice: Arctic region 475
Caspian Sea 710, 717
Cassandra (mythological character) 619
Cassia trees: Nigeria 157
Cassidy, Hopalong 343
Castle
  Mir of Hunza's: Baltit 490; col. pl. 508
  Rock of Scylla, Italy ill. 588
  Scalloway, Mainland, Shetlands ill. 528
Castles: Inland Sea area, Japan 647
Catapults, hydraulic col. pls. 553, 556, 557
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill 808
Cathay (China) 11
Cathedral
  Candia, Crete ill. 664
  See also St. Magnus Cathedral
Catherine of Braganza 300
Cattle
  Arizona 343, 350; col. pls. 370–371
  Beltsville, Md 200, 213
  Texas ill. 737
Cave
  Limestone: Doi Chiang Dao, Thailand 67
  Sandstone: Panama 276
Cavern Supply Company, Carlsbad Caverns 452, 461
Caverns. *See* Carlsbad Caverns
Caves, Burial: Panama 290
Cavite, Philippines 573
Ceiling beams, Boys burn brands into col. pl. 382
Celebration
  Rossport, Ontario 823–824
  See also "Congos"
Cement coating, protects mud walls: Kano, Nigeria 152, 153, 158
Cemetery
  Jericho 865–866; col. pl. 858
  Tombstone, Ariz col. pl. 357
Centennial, Perry expedition: Washington, D. C. 91, 101

Page
Central States Forest Experiment Station, Ill 817
Centre Block, Parliament, Ottawa, Ontario 830; col. pl. 831
Ceramels, or cermets (aircraft materials) 779
Ceremonial Hall, Kurihama, Japan ill. 89
Ceremony. *See* Coronation; Fire ceremony
Cerro Iguana, Panama 288
Chaco Canyon, N. Mex.: National Geographic-Smithsonian Institution expedition 433
Chadars (garments): Tehran, Iran ill. 708, 713
Chaderi (garment), worn by Afghan women 417
Chair
  Golden, encrusted with gems: Tehran, Iran ill. 720
  Hooded: Orkney Islands ill. 523
Chalk River, Ontario 821
Chalt, Hunza 485, 487, 518
Chamber of Commerce
  Kokonoka, Japan 540
  Windsor, Ontario 837
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.: University 817
Champlain, Samuel (explorer) 827, 830
Changing of the Guard, Buckingham Palace, London 295
Channahon, Ill.: Canal locks col. pl. 802
Channankwan, China-Indochina 578
Chanute, Octave (civil engineer) 749, 767
Chapel service: Le Tourneau plant col. pl. 799
Chaplains
  Navy 561
  Westminster Abbey, London col. pls. 320–321
Charcoal burner: Kabul, Afghanistan 430
Charikar, Afghanistan 428
Chariot warfare: Jericho 865
Chaudière Falls, Ottawa, Ontario 830
Charles I (English king) 319
  Statue of ill. 336
Charles II (English king) 294, 300, 307, 308, 317, 324, 339
Charles, Prince 301; ill. 306, 318
Charles Mound, Ill 796
Charlie (rubber boat) 395
Charts: Inland Sea, Japan 625
Charybdis 579, 582, 585, 594
  Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Nov. 579–618
Chase, Maj. Gen. W. C. 567
Chatterer (mine sweeper) 549
Chauliodus 613
  sloani (viperfish) 587, 603, 618; col. pls. 580–581, 583
Cheapside (street), London 300, 310
Cheese
  Nauvoo, Ill col. pl. 816
  Pasteurized: Beltsville, Md 202
Chekiang (province), China 578
Chelatna Lake, Alaska 219, 221, 222, 223
Cherry Blossom Festival, Washington, D. C. 91
Cherry trees, Japanese: Washington, D. C. 203
Chester, E. V. (miner) 360
Chestnut leaves, Cicada shells cling to ill. 142
Chiang Dao, Thailand 71
Chiang Kai-shek, Generalissimo 567, 573, 578
Chiang Mai, Thailand 63, 66, 67, 74; ill. 62
Chicago, Ill 781, 802; col. pls. 783, 785
  Illinois—Healthy Heart of the Nation: All America Mingles in the Prairie State, Industrial and Farming Titan Rich in Coal, Oil—and Mighty Chicago. By Leo A. Borah. With illustrations from photographs by B. A. Stewart and W. R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color. Dec. 781–820
    Culture 787
    "Firsts" and "greatests" 784, 786
    Grain exchange 784, 790; ill. 791
    Museum ill. 787; col. pl. 792
    Parks 781; ill. 790; col. pls. 782, 788
    Transportation center 784, 794
    TV production col. pl. 797
    University col. pl. 789
    Zoo col. pl. 795
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 811
Chicago Alphabetical Directory 786
Chicago Board of Trade (grain exchange) 786, 790; ill. 791
Chicago Daily News 808
Chicago Heart Association 792
Chicago Historical Society 781
Chicago Medical School 784
Chicago Mercantile Exchange 786
Chicago Natural History Museum 385, 781, 788
Chicago River, Ill 784, 786; col. pl. 785
Chicken, Araucana: Blue eggs 215
Chicken Every Sunday (Taylor) 359
Chief Boss (Indian) 402
Chief Little Bear (George Green) 828
Chief Sunny Skies Hunt (curio dealer) col. pl. 465

Page

Chiefs
  African: Buckingham Palace, London ... 330; ill. 306
  Nigerian: Kaduna ... 155; col. pls. 146-147
Chilau. *See* Pilau
Child
  First white, born in Arctic, 70 miles north of Thule ... 477
  St. Joseph and Child (triptych) ... col. pl. 82
Children
  Apache Indian: Bylas, Ariz. ... col. pl. 372
  Crete ... col. pl. 701
  Horse Show, Dublin ... col. pl. 124
  In dory: Gloucester, Mass. ... col. pl. 82
  Indian: Tucson, Ariz. ... col. pl. 380
  Japan ... col. pls. 634, 643
  Kano, Nigeria ... col. pl. 156
  Mount Vernon, Va. ... col. pl. 665
  Panama ... ill. 272
  Ride baby elephant: Dublin ... col. pl. 127
  Ride merry-go-round: Kabul, Afghanistan ... ill. 418
  Washington D. C., view cicada collection ... ill. 140
  Watch guard: Buckingham Palace, London ... col. pl. 295
Chilkoot Pass, Alaska-British Columbia ... 396, 414; ill. 399
Chilkoot Trail, Yukon Territory ... 396, 399, 401, 416
Chillum (smoking pipe) ... 420
Chimneys: Lerwick, Shetlands ... ill. 530
China ... 564, 567, 573, 576
  Cricket fighting (sport) ... 385, 393; ill. 389
  Crickets, musical pets ... 385
  National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Oct. ... 578
China Coast ... 537, 554
Chincoteague Island, Va.: Wild ponies ... 762
Chinese Turkistan ... 485, 487, 492, 497, 498
Chinese Wall, Carlsbad Caverns ... 452
Chinn, Father Celestine, O.F.M. ... 350; col. pl. 381
Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz. ... 361, 383
Chiricahua National Monument, Ariz. ... ill. 361
Chiriqui, Laguna de, Panama ... 271
Chlorodane kills crickets ... 391
Chlorophthalmus: Eyes ... 618; col. pl. 601
Chocolate Drop (formation), Carlsbad Caverns ... 446
Choga, Camel's hair, Hunza guide wears ... col. pl. 494
Cholla (cactus): Arizona ... 354
Cholmondeley, Marquess of ... col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 317, 320-321, 322, 323
Christensen, Christen ... 685, 686
Christian IV, King, of Denmark and Norway ... 478
Christian Era ... 274
Christmas Tree (stalagmite), Carlsbad Caverns ... 452
Chromatophores (color cells), deep-sea fishes ... col. pls. 587, 592
Chrysanthemum show: Beppu, Japan ... 650
Chrysler Corporation of Canada ... 837
Chubb Crater, Quebec: Model of ... 826
Chugach Mountains, Alaska ... 248
Chulas. *See* Coatis
Chulitna, Alaska ... ill. 220
Chulitna River, Alaska ... duotone photographs, ill. 242-243
Church
  Anglican: Kaduna, Nigeria ... 160
  Lamb Holm (island), Orkneys ... 534
Church Missionary Society hospital, Zaria, Nigeria ... 154
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: Founder ... 810
Church of Our Lady of Good Voyage, Gloucester, Mass. ... 75; col. pls. 78, 79
Churchill, Prime Minister Winston ... 303, 308, 470, 521, 534, 715; ill. 309; col. pls. 322, 323
Churchill, Lady Winston ... ill. 309; col. pls. 322, 323
Churchill Arch, House of Commons, London ... 303
Cicada
  Dog-day (harvest fly) ... 133, 137
  Winged, springs from drab husk ... ill. 139
Cicadas
  Collection of, exhibited ... ill. 140
  Periodical (*Magicicada septendecim*)
    Dwarf form of ... 137, 140
    Rip Van Winkle of the Underground: North America's Much Misunderstood Insect, the Periodical Cicada, Emerges After 17 Years in the Earth for a Fling in the Sun. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 17 ills., July ... 133-142
      Adult ... 133, 134, 136, 139; ill. 138, 139
      Armor or husks ... 133, 134; ill. 138, 139, 142
      Broods of ... 138
      Burrow in soil ... 133
      Claws ... 134; ill. 134
      Color of adult ... 133, 134, 136, 139
      Defenseless stage ... 136; ill. 138
      Differ from locusts ... 136-137, 141
      Drums of ... 137-138; ill. 135
      Egg laying ... 138, 140, 141; ill. 141
      Emergence of ... 133; ill. 136, 137
      Enemies of ... 142
      Eyes ... 133, 134; ill. 134
      Fate of ... 138, 142
      Female ... 135, 138, 140, 141; ill. 141

Page

Cicadas—(Cont.)
      Food of ... 133, 136
      Forelegs, Slender ... 134
      Geographic location of ... 133, 138
      Harmless, relatively ... 140, 141, 142
      June, month for ... 133
      Life cycle ... 133, 134, 136, 137, 140; ill. 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142
      Mating habits ... 138
      Migrate, never ... 137, 141
      Mouth parts ... 136
      Nymphs ... 133, 134; ill. 134, 136, 137
      Orchardists bothered by ... 141, 142
      Size ... 136
      Sound apparatus and sounds ... 133, 134, 135, 137-138; ill. 135
      Stiletto, Female's, and ovipositor ... 140, 142; ill. 141
      Superstitions about ... 140, 142
      13-year ... 137, 138, 140
      Ventriloquist effect ... 135, 137
      W on wing tip ... 133, 136, 140
      Wings ... 136, 139; ill. 139
Citroën-Haardt Trans-Asiatic Expedition ... 492
City Hall
  Cape Town, South Africa ... 178
  Hiroshima, Japan ... 647
  Port Elizabeth, South Africa ... 173; col. pl. 127
City of London. *See* London, England
Civil Aeronautics Act (1938) ... 731
Civil Aeronautics Administration ... 729, 738
Civil Aeronautics Board ... 723, 738
Civil Air Patrol ... 721, 723
Civil Defense Corps: London ... 330, 332
Civil War, U. S. ... 473, 670, 677, 679
Clanton, Billy (gun fighter) ... 364
Clark, Vice Adm. Joseph J. ... 540; col. pl. 541
Clarke, Right Reverend Neville ... 850
Classroom, Mobile: Canadian National Railways ... ill. 825
Claudy, Carl H., Sr. ... 743
Cleo (dog) ... col. pl. 548
Cleveland, Grover ... 808
Cleveland, Ohio ... 391
Cliffs
  Carved: Bamian Valley, Afghanistan ... 427; ill. 429
  Unst, Shetlands ... 529
Clifton (suburb), Cape Town, South Africa ... col. pls. 174-175
Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photographs by Bob and Ira Spring. 14 ills., 1 sixth-page map. July ... 103-114
Clinch, Caverna ... 438
Clinometer (instrument for measuring angle of slope) ... 245
Clock, Mantel: Mount Vernon, Va. ... 666
Clocks, Alarm, Manufacture of: Peru, Ill. ... 808
Cloisonné. *See* Inaba Cloisonné Factory
Cloth: Kano, Nigeria ... 148; col. pls. 149, 158, 159
Cloth salesman, in market: Kano, Nigeria ... col. pl. 149
Clothing and costumes
  Amish: Ontario ... ill. 838
  Arab: Jericho ... col. pl. 863
  Arctic: Mount McKinley, Alaska ... ill. 221, 227, 247
  Crete ... col. pls. 699, 705
  Mennonite: Ontario ... 837
  Priest's costume: Japan ... col. pl. 632
  Western style: Tucson, Ariz. ... 343, 351; col. pl. 352
  See also Afghanistan; Africa; Hunza; Japan; Tehran
Clover, Ladino, grown in United States ... 213
Clubs, Men exercise with: House of Strength, Tehran ... col. pl. 17
Cluness, Andrew Thomas (author) ... 521
Cnossus, Crete ... 695, 696; col. pl. 703
Coach: Mount Vernon, Va. ... 654; ill. 667
Coal: Illinois ... 781, 805, 808, 810, 815; col. pl. 818
Coast Mountains, Yukon Territory ... 395, 396
Coat of arms
  Custom House, Dublin ... col. pl. 129
  Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario ... col. pl. 836
Coatis, or chulas (animals): Arizona ... 366; ill. 365
Coats, Decorated, Porters wear: Japan ... col. pl. 633
Coats of arms: Hart House, University of Toronto ... col. pl. 842
Cobalt (town), Ontario ... 850
Cobalt: Ontario ... 846
Coca-Cola: Saudi Arabia ... col. pl. 45
Coca-Cola Company ... 817
Cochise (Apache leader) ... 367, 383
Cochise County Courthouse, Ariz. ... 366
Cochise Head (stone profile), Ariz. ... ill. 361
Cochise Stronghold, Ariz. ... 383
Cochrane, Ontario ... 850
Cockney (dialect) ... 308, 309
Cockneys (Londoners) ... 306, 307
Cocks. *See Onagadori*
Cockshutt Farm Equipment, Brantford, Ontario ... 828
Cockspur Street, London ... ill. 337
Coclé culture: Panama ... 290
Coclé del Norte (village), Panama ... 273, 288

Page

Coclé del Norte, Río, Panama 271, 272, 275, 282, 285; col. pls. 277, 283
Coclecito, Río, Panama 285
COD flights ("Carrier on Deck Delivery") 540, 547, 549
"Codfish Line" (airline) 540, 547
Colan, Cape, Ellesmere Island 473
Colchicine (drug): Beltsville, Md col. pl. 207
Cold-storage chambers: Beltsville, Md. 202
Coldrick, Eithne col. pl. 125
Coldstream Guard: Buckingham Palace, London col. pl. 295
Colleens, in formal riding attire: Horse Show, Dublin col. pl. 124
College of Agriculture, University of Arizona 359
College Park, Ga.: Cricket hatchery 387, 390, 394; ill. 392
Colón, Canal Zone 271, 274, 285, 289
Color inserts
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." 8 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Amos Burg. Sept 407-414
  At World's End in Hunza: This Strange Shangri-La Near the Himalayas Has Few Laws or Taxes and No Army; Bridegrooms Take Mother on the Honeymoon. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jean and Franc Shor. Oct 486-516
  Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. Dec 722-735
  Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer. Aug 205-212
  Carlsbad Caverns in Color: Man-made Light, Outshining the Sun, Reveals a Fairyland Made World-famous by the National Geographic Society. 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by E. "Tex" Helm. Oct 434-468
  Crete, Cradle of Western Civilization: With United States Help, Hard-working Cretans Have Erased War's Scars from Their Historic Bomb-rocked Island. 11 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. Nov 699-706
  Cruising Japan's Inland Sea: Voyaging Americans Brave Whirlpools and Tide Rips to Explore the Secluded Beauty of an Island World. 22 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard Price, J. Baylor Roberts, and George Carlton. Nov 627-646
  Dublin's Historic Horse Show: Horse Lovers on Both Sides of the Atlantic Hail This Annual Event on Ireland's Green Old Sod. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Maynard Owen Williams. July 117-132
  Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes: A Little Fan-in-a-box Wind Tunnel Made Possible the Wrights' First Flight; Now Screaming Supersonic Winds Test Weird Shapes of Aeronautical Things to Come. 36 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. Dec 758-780
  Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. 38 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Paul A. Zahl. Nov 580-617
  From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. 47 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. July 2-56
  From Tucson to Tombstone: Southeastern Arizona Keeps the Dudes Happy with Cowboy Styles, Cactus Forests, Ghost Towns, and Live Indians. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs from Western Ways. Sept 351-382
  Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet: With Prayer and Pageantry, Venturesome Deepwater Fishermen Ask the Protection of Our Lady of Good Voyage. 8 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden. July 77-84
  Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles: Tracing Lost Indian Civilizations, an Archeologist and His Wife Narrowly Escape Disaster on the Isthmus' Wild North Coast. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Richard H. Stewart. Aug 277-284
  Illinois—Healthy Heart of the Nation: All America Mingles in the Prairie State, Industrial and Farming Titan Rich in Coal, Oil—and Mighty Chicago. 28 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. Dec 782-819
  In the London of the New Queen. 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S.

Page

Color inserts—(Cont.)
  Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. Sept 292-341
  Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets: Beneath a House in Earth's Most Ancient Town, Scientists Discover a Family Group of 7,000-year-old Portraits. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Nancy Lord, David S. Boyer, and others. Dec 857-864
  Mount Vernon Lives On: A Century of Patriotic Labor Has Restored George Washington's Old Home as He and Martha Knew It. 15 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. Nov. 652-681
  Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power: Cities Burgeon, Pastures Sprout Factories, Forests and Mines Give Up Their Wealth in the Great Midland Province. 29 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Bates Littlehales, and others. Dec 820-848
  Our Navy in the Far East. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. Oct 538-575
  Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations in color from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 34 ills. Aug 146-195
  Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park: Predators and Their Prey Live Unmolested by Man in Alaska's Arctic Refuge, 3,000 Square Miles of Spectacular Wilderness. 16 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. Aug 253-268
Colorado River, Ariz.-Calif 359
Columbia, Cape, Ellesmere Island 469, 473, 474, 475, 827, 852; air view 477
Columbine (smack) 524
Columbus, Christopher 75, 128, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277
Comb jellies, Pink (fishes) 618
"The Combination" (grass): Beltsville, Md 199; col. pl. 210
Comets (planes) 723, 726, 731, 734, 759; ill. 736
Comics, Boys read: Yukon Territory col. pl. 414
Commercial Street, Lerwick, Shetlands 521
Commodity Exchange Authority 790
Communion plate: Westminster Abbey, London ill. 318
Communism, Experiment in: Nauvoo, Ill 816
Communists
  Asia 549, 564, 577
  Chinese 494, 497, 498
  Far East 578
  See also Tehran, Iran
Community Hall, Marathon, Ontario 840
Community School, Tehran, Iran 707, 717
Concepción (river), Panama 272
Concert, Outdoor: Grant Park, Chicago ill. 790
Conestoga, Pa 837
Conestogo Meetinghouse, Ontario 837
Conestogo River, Ontario 837
"Congos" (celebration): Río Indio (town), Panama 275, 287
Congress Street, Tucson, Ariz 347
Congressional Medal of Honor 473, 749
Conifers: Itsuku Island, Japan col. pl. 629
Connemara, Ireland 128; col. pl. 132
Conquistadors: Panama 281
Conrad Hilton (hotel), Chicago 786
Conservation officers: Ontario ill. 826
Consolation Competition: Horse Show, Dublin 116
Consolidated Vultee 731
Constellation (plane) col. pls. 732-733
Constitution Day: Denmark 482
Constitutional Convention of 1787 660
Conte, Don Miguel 290
Conte, Simeón (landowner and guide) col. pl. 279
Conte family: Penonomé, Panama 290
Continental Divide: Panama 273, 288
Contrary Island, Japan 647
Control center: Korea 564
Convair (aircraft company) 759, 764, 778
Convair-Liners (planes) 731
Convertiplane 763
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, Chicago 784
Cook Inlet, Alaska 248
Cooke, William 808
Cooking methods: Orkney Islands ill. 523
Coots (birds): South Africa 179
Cope
  Archbishop of Canterbury's col. pls. 315, 316, 317, 320, 323
  Bishop's: Gloucester, Mass col. pl. 80
  Dean of Westminster: London col. pls. 316, 317
Copilot, Stratocruiser ill. 728
Copper Cliff, near Sudbury, Ontario: Smelter col. pl. 846
Copper and copper mines
  Arizona 343, 360, 362; col. pls. 378-379
  Japan 638; ill. 649
  Ontario 846
Córdoba, Spain 11

Page

- Cordon method of planting 660; ill. 672–673
- Corn and corn growing
  - Beltsville, Md., improvements 200
  - Hybrid seed 200
  - Illinois 818; col. pl. 819
- Corn Belt
  - Ontario 838
  - United States 200
- Corn pickers: East Moline, Ill col. pl. 801
- Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y 144
- Cornfield, Illinois, center of population, U. S ill. 820
- Cornwall, Ontario 821
- Coronado (explorer): Arizona 360
- Coronado trail, Ariz 360
- Coronation (Queen Elizabeth II) 291, 300, 301, 304, 308, 310, 332, 339, 342, 849
  - In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. With 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 two-page map. Sept 219–342
    - Banners col. pls. 292–293, 298–299, 302, 328–329, 334–335, 340, 341
    - Ceremony ill. 318–319, 342; col. pls. 314–317, 320–323
    - Decorations 302, 303, 306, 307
    - Invitation 291
    - Procession ill. 333, 336–337; col. pls. 328–329, 331, 334–335, 338, 340, 341
    - Spectators col. pls. 305, 328–329, 331, 334–335, 338, 340, 341
    - Stands col. pls. 293, 331, 335, 338
- Coronation Chair: London 342
- Coronation Ring: London col. pl. 325
- Coronation Road, London col. pl. 302
- Coronet, Duke of Edinburgh's col. pl. 323
- Corregidor, Philippines 576
- Correll, Charles (Andy) 808
- Cortisone research: Beltsville, Md 213
- Cosmic rays
  - Mount McKinley, Alaska 219, 231, 247
  - Studies and definition 144
- Costa Head, Mainland, Orkneys 533
- Costumes. *See* Clothing and costumes
- Cottage
  - Orkney Islands ill. 533
  - Thatched: Ireland col. pl. 125
- Cotton and cotton growing
  - Arizona 343, 348, 359; ill. 349
  - Beltsville, Md 213
  - Freighter unloads cotton: Kobe, Japan ill. 637
- Cotton Belt 213
- Cougars (jet planes) col. pls. 557, 558, 559
- Country Club, Johannesburg, South Africa 160
- County Hall, London 307–308
- Court of Injustice (mobile jail): Tucson, Ariz 343; ill. 344
- Courtland, Ariz., ghost town 360
- Cousteau, Commandant Jacques-Yves 143, 144
- Coville, Mrs. Lilian Grosvenor 828
- Cowan Ranch, San Pedro Valley, Ariz col. pls. 370–371
- Cowboys: San Pedro Valley, Ariz col. pls. 370–371
- Cowling, NACA (airplane engine cover) 759
- Cows
  - Beltsville, Md 203–204; col. pl. 206
  - Orkney Islands 532
- "Cowtillion" (dance): Dawson, Yukon Territory 406
- Crab Orchard Lake, Carbondale, Ill 817
- Craig, Carolyn (mountain climber) ill. 111
- Crampons (spikes), Mountain climbers wear ill. 112, 113
- Crane, Aircraft carrier col. pl. 558
- Crane crew, transplants saguaro col. pl. 375
- Cream, Anti-sunburn 221
- Cree language: Ontario 850
- Creeks: Klondike Valley, Yukon Territory 404
- "The Cremation of Sam McGee" (ballad) 401
- Cresson, Os (son of Osborne C. Cresson) 417, 423, 427, 428, 430, 431, 707, 710, 712, 717; ill. 420, 426, 431, 719
- Cresson, Osborne C. 417, 420, 707, 713, 720
  - American Family in Afghanistan: Where Camel Caravans Share Ancient Routes with Motorbuses, a Yankee Teacher, Wife, and Children Happily Set Up Housekeeping. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. With illustrations from photographs by Osborne C. Cresson. 11 ills., 1 half-page map, Sept 417–432
- Cresson, Rebecca Shannon ill. 420
  - American Family in Afghanistan: Where Camel Caravans Share Ancient Routes with Motorbuses, a Yankee Teacher, Wife, and Children Happily Set Up Housekeeping. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. With illustrations from photographs by Osborne C. Cresson. 11 ills., 1 half-page map, Sept 417–432
  - We Lived in Turbulent Tehran: An American Quaker Educator's Wife Tells of Housekeeping for Two Years in the Colorful, strife-torn Capital of Iran. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. 11 ills., 1 half-page map, Nov 707–720

Page

- Cresson, Wetherill 417, 423, 427, 428, 430, 431, 707, 712; ill. 420, 426, 431, 719
- Crete, Cradle of Western Civilization: With United States Help, Hard-working Cretans Have Erased War's Scars from Their Historic Bomb-rocked Island. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Nov 693–706
  - Hospitals 698
  - Marshall Plan aid 696, 698, 706
  - Minoan Age 695, 696, 698
- Crevasses
  - Mount McKinley, Alaska 221, 227–228
  - Mount Olympus, Wash ill. 107
  - Mount Rainier, Wash ill. 106, 108–111
- Crews
  - Carrier deck col. pls. 554, 556, 557
  - Chinese: Formosa 573
  - Fishing: Gloucester, Mass col. pls. 77, 78, 80–81
- Cricket
  - Bush 385
  - Cave: Bat Cave, Carlsbad Caverns 443
  - Common field 385, 387
  - House (Old World) 385
  - Mole 393
  - Mormon, crop-devouring 391
  - Tree 391, 392
    - Snowy 385, 387, 388, 392
- Cricket cages 385; ill. 388, 389, 393
- Cricket fighting 385; ill. 388, 389
- Cricket hatchery, College Park, Ga 387, 390, 394; ill. 392
- *The Cricket on the Hearth* (Dickens) 385
- Cricket tickler, Chinese ill. 389
- Crickets
  - Crickets, Nature's Expert Fiddlers: Celebrated in Story and Legend, These Accomplished Insects Are Musicians, Ventriloquists—and Thermometers. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 10 ills., Sept 385–394
    - Birds and wasps, enemies of 392
    - Destructive, in houses 391
    - Eaten, in eastern countries 394
    - Eggs and egg laying 390, 392
    - Females 388, 392
    - Food 390, 391
    - Insecticides 391
    - Males 388, 391, 392
    - Name, Origin of 391
    - Size 387; ill. 386
    - Song 385, 393
      - Common 387, 388
      - Courtship song 387–388
      - Dialects, Theory of 394
      - Pitch, Definite musical 391
      - Recordings of 388, 391
      - Stridulation, fiddling process 385; ill. 391
      - Temperature affects 387
      - Volume, direction of sound, and carrying power 385, 388
      - Why crickets sing 388, 391
    - Wings 385; ill. 391
    - Young 388; ill. 386
- Crocodiles: Beppu, Japan 645
- Crops
  - Japan 638
  - Nigeria 148, 154, 157
  - Ontario 828
  - South Africa 184, 191
- Cross, Dias, marked explorer's landing in Africa 160
- Cross breeding: Beltsville, Md 203, 213
- Cross of lights, Hospital ship's col. pl. 565
- Crowberries: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 236
- Crown Jewels: London 291, 330; col. pls. 324, 325, 326
- Crown of St. Edward: London 291, 342; ill. 310; col. pls. 317, 320, 322, 323, 324
  - Model of col. pl. 302
- Crown of State: London ill. 327; col. pl. 326
- "Crow's Nest" (igloo): Mount McKinley, Alaska 245; duotone photograph, ill. 221
- Croydon Airport, London ill. 755
- Cruisers 549; col. pls. 550–551
- Cruising Japan's Inland Sea: Voyaging Americans Brave Whirlpools and Tide Rips to Explore the Secluded Beauty of an Island World. By Willard Price. With illustrations from photographs by the author, J. Baylor Roberts, and George Carlton. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov 619–650
- Crusaders 16
- Crustaceans, Fluorescent 603; col. pl. 602
- Cruzen, Rear Adm. Richard H 573, 576
- Crystal Palace Saloon, Tombstone, Ariz 366
- Crystal Scepter of the City of London: England 310; ill. 319
- Crystal Spring (pool), Carlsbad Caverns 455
- Crystal Spring Dome (formation), Carlsbad Caverns 438, 455; col. pl. 454

Page
Cubi Point, Philippines 576
Cubs, Bear: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 249; col. pl. 263
Culver, Willard R.
  Illinois—Healthy Heart of the Nation: All America Mingles in the Prairie State, Industrial and Farming Titan Rich in Coal, Oil—and Mighty Chicago. 38 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. Dec. 782-819
Cuneiform writings: Iran 718
Cunningham (sea captain) 478
Cunningham, Ann Pamela 661, 670, 676, 677, 679, 682
  Portrait of 682; ill. 661
Cunningham, Mrs. Robert 670
Curassow: Panama 285
Curator of Birds, U. S. National Museum, Wash., D. C. 190
Curling (sport): Ontario 844; col. pl. 845
Current Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society. 1 ill. July 143-144
Currier and Ives 837
Curtiss, Glenn H. 744, 750; ill. 746
Curtiss Eagle (biplane) 757, 759
Curtiss JN-4 (plane) ill. 751
Curzon, Lord: Hunza 487, 492
Cushing, Most Reverend Richard J 75
Cusk (groundfish) 76
Custis, George Washington Parke 661
Custis, "Jacky" 651
Custis, Martha Dandridge 651, 654
Custis, Nelly 661, 663
Custis, Nelly, Room: Mount Vernon, Va 663
Custis, "Patsy" 651, 663
Custom House, Dublin col. pl. 129
Cyclone (aircraft engine) 767
Cyclopropane (anesthetic) 826
Cyclothone (Pygmy roundmouth) 594, 603; col. pls. 595, 611
Cyclotron: University of Chicago col. pl. 789
Cyrus the Great 718

D

Daedalian Award, Strategic Air Command receives 777
Daibutsu. *See* Great Buddha
Daily Mail, London 747
Dairen, China 576
Dairy research: Beltsville, Md 202, 213
Dairyman, Cycling: Tehran, Iran ill. 717
Dali, Salvador (painter) 582
Damascus, Syria 6, 8, 16, 19, 867
Dams, Power: Nipigon River, Ontario 840
Dance Hall Row, Dawson, Yukon Territory 406
Dancers and dancing
  Costumed priest: Japan col. pl. 632
  Sword dances: Hunza 491, 517; col. pls. 502, 503
  Tribal: Johannesburg, South Africa 194
Danish Royal Navy: Greenland 482
Danville, Ill 808
Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika 197
Darazi (henchman of Hakim) 18
Dardanelles 549
Darius the First 718, 719, 787
Dartmouth College 1
Dates
  Jericho ill. 866
  Medina 41, 60
  Tucson, Ariz col. pl. 367
Davenport, Iowa: Farm machinery production 800, 805
Davidson, Duncan col. pl. 323
Davis, John (navigator) 478
Davis, Nelda Marie 438
Davis Inlet, Labrador 484
Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, Tucson, Ariz 346, 347, 377; col. pl. 376
Davis Strait, Canada-Greenland 479, 531
Dawson, Yukon Territory 396, 400, 402, 403, 404, 406, 409, 415, 416; col. pl. 408
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mud for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept. 395-416
DC-3 (airplane) 731
DC-6B (airplane) 733
DC-7 (airplane) 723, 726; col. pls. 730, 732-733
DDT (insecticide) 142, 191, 199, 216, 218, 391, 603
Dead Sea, Israel-Jordan 855; col. pls. 860-861
Deaf, Teaching of: Illinois State Normal University ill. 811
Dean of Westminster ill. 318; col. pls. 316, 317
Decatur, Ill. 810; col. pl. 798
Deck, Canted, Aircraft carrier col. pl. 574
Deck crew, *Casca's*, on oil barge 406; col. pl. 407
Decorations, Geometrical, on mud building: Kano, Nigeria col. pl. 152

Page
Deer
  Mule: Carlsbad Caverns park area 443
  Panama 285
Deer Creek, Yukon Territory 405
Deere, John 805
Deere & Company (farm implements) 805
De Grazia, Ettore (artist) 350; col. pl. 380
De Havilland (aircraft manufacturer) 731, 736
De la Bère, Sir Rupert 303, 307, 310; ill. 319; col. pl. 312
Delagrange (pilot) 746
Delhi Sang Pass, Afghanistan-Hunza 485
De Long, Lt. Comdr. G. W 474
Delta, or triangular, wing (airplane) 762, 771; ill. 764
Demavend, Mount, Iran 709
Demavend (pet dog) 709
Demoiselle (plane) 751
Denali, the Great One. *See* McKinley, Mount
Denali Pass, Mount McKinley, Alaska 223, 246, 247; duotone photograph, ill. 231
"Denali's Wife." *See* Foraker, Mount
Derry Roof Garden (restaurant), London 332
Dentists, Navy 561
Department of Defense Joint Parachute Test Facility, El Centro, Calif col. pl. 779
Desert
  Iran 710
  See also Sahara
Desert Dance: University of Arizona 348
Desert House (fabric center), Tucson, Ariz col. pl. 358
Desert Treasures, Tucson, Ariz.: Date tree col. pl. 367
Des Plaines River, Ill 794, 808
Destroyer escorts 573
Destroyers 547, 549, 564; col. pls. 538, 560
Dethier, Dr. Vincent G. (biologist) 302-303
Detroit, Mich 823, 837; ill. 822
The Detroit News ill. 832
Detroit River 823, 827, 837; ill. 822
Devil, Stone: Beppu, Japan col. pl. 645
Devil's Mountain Hell, Beppu, Japan 645
Devil's Peak, Cape Town, South Africa 177, 179; col. pl. 162
Devonshire, Dowager Duchess of ill. 318, 326; col. pl. 316
Dewey, Admiral: Manila Bay 85, 537, 569
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia 6, 36, 51, 60; col. pls. 36, 56
Dhu 'l-Hijja (Moslem month) 1, 7, 11, 20
Diadem, Queen Elizabeth II wears ill. 333
Diamond, Cullinan 324, 326, 342
Diamond Tooth Gertie (dancer) 405, 406
Dias, Bartholomew (explorer) 160, 177
Dick, Dr. Elisha C 666
Dickens, Charles (author) 308, 309, 385
Dickey, W. A 219
Dien Bien Phu, Indochina 578
Diesels 76
  Shetland Islands 521
Dike, Rock: Rio Cascajal, Panama ill. 273
Dinghy: Kannonji Harbor, Japan 621
Diorama: Tumacacori Mission, Ariz col. pl. 373
Discoverers, explorers, and navigators
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map. Oct. 469-484
Dishes, from tomb: Jericho ill. 867
Disney, Walt 603
Disraeli, Benjamin 303
Distance-measuring equipment, Airplane 738
Divers, Aqualung 143, 144; ill. 144
Dixon, Joseph S 269
Doab Mekh-i-Zarin, Afghanistan 428
Doberman pinschers: Mount Vernon, Va ill. 666
Doc (giraffe) col. pl. 127
Dock, Floating ill. 543
Docks
  Calumet River, Ill col. pl. 794
  Jidda, Saudi Arabia col. pl. 21
  Mukai Island, Japan col. pl. 644
Doctor, Hospital ship col. pl. 563
Dodge City, Kans.: Gamblers 364
Dogs, Sheep: Shetlands and Orkneys 523; ill. 533, 534
Doi Chiang Dao (Mountain of the City of the Stars), Thailand 67
Doi Sutep, Thailand 71
Dolls' Theater (formation), Carlsbad Caverns col. pl. 468
Dome Room, Carlsbad Caverns col. pl. 447
Dominion (creek), Klondike Valley, Yukon 404
Dominion Gambling House, Dawson 406
Dominion of Canada 830
Dominion Rubber, Kitchener, Ontario 828
Donkeys: Africa col. pls. 149, 170
Donkin, Lady (Elizabeth Frances) 181
Donkin, Sir Rufane 181
Donnelley, R. R., & Sons, Company, Chicago 786, 787
Doolittle, Lt. Gen. James H 728
Dories (boats) 76, 82; col. pl. 82
Dorjun (surfboat) 305
Dos Cabezas Mountains, Ariz 383
Double U Ranch, Tucson, Ariz 354; col. pl. 355

Page

Douglas Aircraft (company) 731, 734, 771, 773; col. pl. 739
Douglas D-558-2 (research plane) 762
Douglas Skyray (jet fighter), Navy 759; col. pls. 768-769
Douglas Skyrocket (airplane) 759
Douglass, Dr. A. E. 359; ill. 363
Dover Castle, England ill. 747
Dowie, John Alexander 793
Draggers (fishing boats) 75, 76, 82; col. pls. 80-81
Dragonfish (*Stomias boa*) 618; col. pls. 616, 617
Draperies (stalactites), Carlsbad Caverns 435; col. pls. 436-437, 453, 462-463, 466, 468
Drawbridge, Michigan Avenue, Chicago col. pl. 785
Drawings
  Jericho 853
  Marine life 615; col. pl. 597
Dredges, Electric: Yukon Territory 416
Dressing rooms, Beach: Muizenberg, South Africa col. pl. 167
Dressmaking industry: Herrin, Ill. 797, 817; col. pl. 797
Drifters (boats): Shetland Islands 521; ill. 520
Dripstone: Carlsbad Caverns 437, 446
Drop technique (aircraft testing) 761
Droshky, Horse-drawn: Tehran, Iran ill. 708
Druses (sect): Syria col. pl. 18
Dryas, Yellow: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 265
Dryden, Hugh L. col. pls. 768, 778
  Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes: A Little Fan-in-a-box Wind Tunnel Made Possible the Wrights' First Flight; Now Screaming Supersonic Winds Test Weird Shapes of Aeronautical Things to Come. By Hugh L. Dryden. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 2 ills. in black and white, 36 ills. in color. Dec. 757-780
Dublin, Ireland: Custom House col. pl. 129
Dublin's Historic Horse Show: Horse Lovers on Both Sides of the Atlantic Hail This Annual Event on Ireland's Green Old Sod. By Maynard Owen Williams. With 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. July 115-132
Ducks
  Harlequin: Alaska col. pl. 267
  South Africa 179
Duffield, Marshal Milton B. col. pl. 337
Duiker (antelope): Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 182, 187
Dundee, Ill. 817
Dunlap, David, Observatory, Canada 826
Dunloe, Gap of, Ireland 119, 131, 132
Dunn, Rudolph (logger) 846; col. pl. 847
Duotone insert
  Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route: Landing by Plane on a Glacier, Climbers Pioneer a Western Approach to America's Loftiest Peak. 10 ills. in duotone by Bradford Washburn. Aug. 219-244
Du Quoin, Ill.: Strip mining 817; col. pl. 818
Duraluminum (aircraft material) 765, 767
Durand, W. F. 770
Durand, W. F., Aeronautical Museum, Los Angeles 725
Durban, South Africa 182, 184, 186
Durham, Bishop of ill. 319, 327; col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 317, 320, [illegible] 323
Dust storm. *See* Harmattan
Dutch East India Company 177
Dutch settlers: South Africa 178, 179, 186
Dutch West India Company 177
Dwellings. *See* Houses
Dyche Stadium, Evanston, Ill. 793
Dyea, Alaska 396, 397, 399, 400
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept. 395-416
Dyea Trail 396
Dyea Valley, Alaska 399; ill. 398
Dyers, Indigo: Kano, Nigeria 148; col. pls. 158, 159
Dyes, used in color spraying: Beltsville, Md. 218
Dykes, James 837

E

Eads Bridge, East St. Louis, Ill. 814
Eagle, Golden: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 269; ill. 270; col. pl. 254
Ear disks, Zulu girls wear col. pl. 173
Earhart, Amelia 435, 753
Earl Marshal of England (Duke of Norfolk) 323, 339, 342
Earl of Zetland (boat) 525
Earl Sigurd (boat) 535, 536
Earle, Delmer 840
Earp, Morgan 364
Earp, Virgil 364
Earp, Wyatt 364

Page

Earthquake
  Iran 720
  Messina, Sicily (1908) 585
Earthquakes: Mount McKinley, Alaska 223
East Block, Parliament, Ottawa, Ontario 830; col. pl. 831
East India Squadron 96
East Indians: South Africa 184, 186; ill. 190
East Moline, Ill. 805
  Farm machinery plant col. pl. 801
East St. Louis, Ill. 814
  Meat products col. pl. 809
Eastern Air Lines 735, 749
Eastern Provinces Herald (Port Elizabeth newspaper) 184
Eastman Kodak 448
Ecbatana, Ruins of: Hamadan, Iran 718; ill. 719
Echolocation, Bats fly in darkness by 443
Eclipse, Sun's: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 270
Eday, Orkneys 530, 535, 536
Eddy, E. B., Company, Hull, Quebec col. pls. 830-831
"The Edge of the World" (movie) 523
Edgerton, Dr. Harold E. 142, 144
Edinburgh, Duke of 330, 342; ill. 333; col. pls. 311, 323
Edmonston, Thomas (botanist) 525
Edward I (English king) 342
Edward II (English king) 316
Edward III (English king) 342
Edward VII (English king) 302, 330
Edward of Windsor 133
Edward the Confessor 324, 326, 342
Edwards Air Force Base, Calif. 762; col. pls. 766, 768-769, 771
Eel larvae 612; col. pl. 611
Effingham, Ill. 817
Egede, Hans Povelsen 478
Egg candler, Electronic: Beltsville, Md. 215
Egg-packing station: Kirkwall, Orkneys 532, 535
Egg-sorting machine: Beltsville, Md. 215; ill. 201; col. pl. 205
Eggs
  Cluster of, on invertebrate col. pl. 607
  Ostrich col. pl. 171
  Standards of: Beltsville, Md. 215
  Tattlers': Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 264
Egilsay (island), Orkneys 534
Egret, Cattle. *See* Tickbird
Egrets: South Africa 179
Egypt 8, 20, 27, 136
Egyptian delegation, Governor of Jidda greets col. pl. 22
Eighth Army, British 588
Eisenhower, Dwight D. 477, 483, 631, 682; ill. 201, 484
Eisenhower (horse) 330; col. pls. 338, 341
Elburz Mountains, Iran 709; ill. 712; air view 714-715
El Centro, Calif.: Parachutists col. pl. 779
El Chorro de la Iguana waterfall, Panama ill. 273
Eldorado (creek), Klondike Valley, Yukon 404, 409, 415
Eldridge Glacier, Alaska duotone photographs, ill. 234-235
Electronic devices, Aviation's 772
Elephant, Baby: Dublin col. pl. 127
Elephants: South Africa 181
Elevator, Carrier's ill. 546
Elevators
  Carlsbad Caverns 438
  Dry dock ill. 543
Elfrida, Ariz.: Peppers col. pl. 369
Elgin, Ill.: Watch city 793, 796
Elgin National Watch Company 796
Elisha (prophet) 863
Elisha Kent Kane Expedition: Arctic 469, 474, 482
Elisha's Fountain ('Ain es Sultan), Jordan 853, 855, 856, 866; ill. 855; col. pls. 862, 863
Elizabeth I (English queen) 294, 303, 326, 330, 342
Elizabeth II, Queen 291, 294, 295, 300, 301, 303, 308, 312, 313, 330, 339, 342, 828, 849; ill. 306, 310, 327, 333; col. pls. 311, 314, 315, 316, 317, 320, 322, 323
  In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. With 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others, 10 ills. in black and white, 1 two-page map. Sept. 219-342
  Shawl, Shetland, gift 523
Elizabeth, Queen Mother ill. 318
Elizabeth, Princess 667
Ellesmere Island, Canada 474, 475, 484, 827, 852
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map. Oct. 469-484
El Limón, Panama 279, 290
Elliptical Temple, Zimbabwe, Southern Rhodesia 197; ill. 196
Ellsworth, Lincoln 469, 477
Elmira, Ontario 828
El Uracillo, Panama 274, 276, 280
Ely, Eugene 748
Embroidery, Hunza skull caps col. pls. 494, 516
Emerald Pool, Carlsbad Caverns 446
Emmons Glacier, Mount Rainier, Wash. 109; ill. 106

Page

Emsweller, Dr. S. L. (scientist) . . . col. pl. 207
Encyclopædia Britannica: Quoted . . . 501
England. *See* London
English Channel . . . ill. 747
Enlisted Men's Club, Yokosuka, Japan . . . 840
Entertainment troupe, Chinese: Hong Kong . . . col. pl. 568
Entomology. *See* Cicadas; Crickets
Eric the Red . . . 478
Erichsen, Mylius . . . 482
Erie, Lake, U. S.-Canada . . . 794, 821, 827, 837
Eros (god of love) . . . 298, 307
  Statue of, London . . . 298, 307; col. pl. 298
Eshowe (Zulu capital), South Africa . . . 187
Eskimos
  Alaska . . . 227; ill. 220
  Greenland . . . 471
Espalier method of planting . . . 666; ill. 673
Essex (carrier) . . . ill. 571
Essex County, Ontario . . . 838
Essex yards (shipyards) . . . 76
Es Suweida, Syria: Public fountain . . . col. pl. 18
Eucalyptus trees: South Africa . . . 177, 181
Eureka (creek), Klondike Valley, Yukon Territory . . . 404
Europeans: Kenya, Africa . . . 197
Eusebio (Panama native) . . . 285, 286
Evans, Sir Arthur (archeologist) . . . 696
Evans, David (sculptor) . . . 300, 310
Evanston, Ill . . . 787, 793
The Evening Star . . . 670; ill. 852
Evening Telegram . . . 470
Everett, Edward . . . 86, 676
"The Ex." *See* Canadian National Exhibition
Exerciser, Animal: Beltsville, Md . . . ill. 203
Expedition
  Admiral Byrd's third Antarctic . . . 448
  Alaska (1945): Army Air Force . . . 226
  Mount McKinley, Alaska (1951) . . . 219
  Parker-Browne (1912): Mount McKinley, Alaska . . . 225
  Peary's, detours through jumbled pack ice: Arctic . . . ill. 484
Expeditions and exploration
  Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets: Beneath a House in Earth's Most Ancient Town, Scientists Discover a Family Group of 7,000-year-old Portraits. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. With illustrations by Nancy Lord, David S. Boyer, and others. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map. Dec . . . 853-870
  Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route: Landing by Plane on a Glacier, Climbers Pioneer a Western Approach to America's Loftiest Peak. By Bradford Washburn. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in duotone, 2 maps (1 in duotone), Aug . . . 219-248
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map. Oct . . . 460-484
  The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan: Commodore Perry and His Black Ships Changed the Course of History by Ending Japan's Seclusion a Century Ago This Month. 14 ills., 1 half-page map. July . . . 85-102
  See also National Geographic Society: Expeditions and research; Smithsonian Institution: Expeditions
Explorers and navigators. *See* Dias, Bartholomew; Gama, Vasco da; Livingstone, David
"Explosive decompression" test . . . col. pl. 780
"Extra 4017 West" (train): Ontario . . . 840
Eyre Square, Galway, Ireland . . . 128
Ezmari (Afghan student) . . . 428, 430; ill. 420, 426

F

F-86 (Sabrejet) . . . 862; ill. 756
F-86D (fighter) . . . col. pl. 768
F-89D (fighter interceptor) . . . col. pls. 760-761
F-100 Super Sabre . . . 759
F4D (Douglas Skyray), Navy . . . 759; col. pls. 768-769
F9F-5 (jet plane) . . . ill. 573
Fabre, Jean Henri (entomologist) . . . 385
Fabrics, Artists stencil: Tucson, Ariz . . . col. pl. 358
Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes: A Little Fan-in-a-box Wind Tunnel Made Possible the Wrights' First Flight; Now Screaming Supersonic Winds Test Weird Shapes of Aeronautical Things to Come. By Hugh L. Dryden. With illustrations from photographs by Luis Marden. 2 ills. in black and white, 36 ills. in color. Dec . . . 757-780
Factory
  Cheese: Kirkwall, Orkneys . . . 535
  Glass: Alton, Ill . . . 811
Factories
  Hull, Quebec . . . col. pls. 830-831
  Japan . . . col. pl. 646
  Ontario . . . 827
  See also Inaba Cloisonné Factory

Page

Fair
  Kabul, Afghanistan . . . ill. 418
  State: Springfield, Ill . . . col. pl. 803
Fair Isle, Shetlands . . . 523, 539
Fairbanks, Alaska . . . 227
Fairchild, Dr. David . . . 303
Fairyland (formation), Carlsbad Caverns . . . 438
Faisal, Prince of Saudi Arabia . . . 14, 48, 49; ill. 35
"Faith of Our Fathers" production . . . 391
Faizabad, Afghanistan . . . 430
False Bay, South Africa . . . 164, 177, 179; ill. 181
Falstaff Street, Stratford, Ontario . . . 839
Far East
  National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Oct . . . 578
  Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 10 ills. in black and white. Oct . . . 537-577
Farewell ceremony: Tonosho, Japan . . . col. pl. 634
Faridullah, Syed (political agent) . . . 485, 487, 498, 518
Farm machinery: Illinois . . . 800, 805; col. pls. 800-801
Farman (pilot) . . . 746
Farmer: Limerick, Ireland . . . col. pl. 126
Farmers
  Crete . . . 698; ill. 695; col. pl. 705
  Hunza . . . 493; col. pls. 504-505
  Japan . . . ill. 625
Farmhouse: Stromness, Orkneys . . . 532
Farms
  Bamian Valley, Afghanistan . . . ill. 429
  Ostrich: Oudtshoorn, South Africa . . . 186
  See also Beltsville (Md.); Terraced fields
Farsi (language): Iran . . . 712
Fath Ali Shah . . . 729
Feast of Nauruz (celebration): Kabul, Afghanistan . . . 418
Feathers, *Onagadori* cock: Japan . . . 638, 647; col. pl. 639
Fellows, Julian R . . . 817
Fernandez, Claude (tour leader) . . . col. pl. 434
Feroza (Hunzukut) . . . 495
Ferry
  Dawson, Yukon Territory . . . 409; col. pl. 408
  Strait of Messina . . . col. pl. 586
Fertilizing practices: Beltsville, Md . . . 217
Fès, French Morocco . . . 1, 11, 145
Fessenjan chelow (rice dish): Iran . . . 711
Festival
  Grape: Nauvoo, Ill . . . 816
  Saguaro, Papago Indians celebrate . . . 374
  Shakespearean: Stratford, Ontario . . . ill. 839
  Spring planting: Hunza . . . 492
Festivals
  Japan . . . 85, 101
  Shetland Islands . . . 524
  See also Blessing of the Fleet
Feud, Earp-Clanton: Tombstone, Ariz . . . 364
Fezzes: Nigeria . . . col. pls. 146, 156
Fickett, A/2c Richard L . . . 469
Fidelity (coal) mine, Du Quoin, Ill . . . 817
Field, Eugene . . . 805
Field, Marshall, and Company, Chicago . . . 786
Field of Sacrifice, near Mina, Saudi Arabia . . . 38
Fiesta: Rio Indio (town), Panama . . . 275, 287
Fiesta de los Vaqueros (rodeo): Tucson, Ariz . . . 343, 344; col. pl. 351
15th Air Force . . . 346
Fifth Air Force: Korea . . . 561
5th and Toughnut Streets, Tombstone, Ariz . . . 364
Fifty Years of Flight. 31 historic photographs with full legends. Dec . . . 740-756
58th Strategic Reconnaissance Squadron, Weather . . . ill. 482
Fig trees, Wild: Rio Salud, Panama . . . 285
Fighter-planes . . . col. pls. 760, 761, 768
Figurine, worshipped as jaguar god: Panama . . . col. pl. 278
Figurines, Animal: Jericho . . . 870
Filipino laborers: Guam . . . 576
Fillmore, Millard . . . 86, 88, 91, 94
Film distribution: U. S. Navy . . . 554, 561
Firdausi (Persian poet) . . . 718
Fire
  Granary: Jericho . . . 864
  Parliament, Ottawa, Ontario . . . 830
Fire ceremony: Tehran, Iran . . . 717
Fire drill: Dawson, Yukon Territory . . . ill. 397
Fire extinguishers, on carrier deck . . . col. pl. 554
Fire hydrant, Electrically heated: Dawson . . . 415; ill. 397
Firemen: Dawson, Yukon Territory . . . ill. 397
Fireplace
  Hart House, University of Toronto . . . col. pl. 842
  Orkney Islands cottage . . . ill. 523
Fires. *See* Yukon Territory
Fireweed: Mount McKinley National Park . . . col. pl. 264
First Congregational Church, Aurora, Ill . . . 793
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, Korea . . . 548, 561
1st Marine Division, Korea . . . 561
First Rescue Squadron, U. S. Air Force . . . 289

Page

Fish
  Deep-sea, Research on ... 143
  Puffin seizes ... 592; col. pl. 593
  Undersea photography of ... 143
Fish bait, crickets ... 387, 394; ill. 392
Fisher, Ami D. (Mrs. Franklin L. Fisher) ... 692
Fisher, Franklin L.
  Memorial tribute to ... 692
  Photograph of ... ill. 692
Fisher, Most Reverend Geoffrey ... ill. 319; col. pls. 315, 316, 317, 320, 323
Fisher, Robert B. (horticulturist) ... 660; col. pl. 678
Fisher, Wilkin (son of archeologist) ... col. pl. 858
Fisheries: Japan ... 638
Fishermen
  Crete ... col. pl. 705
  Gloucester, Mass. ... 75, 76; col. pls. 77, 78, 79, 82
  Sicilian ... 591, 612; ill. 608; col. pl. 590
Fishery, Shore, off Gloucester ... 76
Fishes, Deep-sea
  Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Nov. ... 579-618
  Eyes ... 615; col. pls. 587, 596, 597, 601, 610
  Light organs and luminescence ... 584, 601, 604, 606; col. pls. 580-581, 583, 598, 599, 600, 605, 616, 617
  Mouth ... col. pls. 611, 614
  Pressure, Ocean, Adaptability to ... 615; col. pl. 601
  Voracious fishes ... 603; col. pl. 595
Fishing
  Bow-and-arrow: Panama ... 276
  Grayling: Yukon Territory ... 403
  Night: Strait of Messina ... 603; ill. 612
  Octopus: Inland Sea, Japan ... 626
  Ontario ... 840
Fishing fleet
  Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet: With Prayer and Pageantry, Venturesome Deepwater Fishermen Ask the Protection of Our Lady of Good Voyage. By Luis Marden. With 8 color photographs by the author. July ... 75-84
Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Nov. ... 579-618
Fitch, George ... 805
Five Finger Rapids, Yukon River ... 404; col. pls. 412, 413
"Five Flying Fishers" (aerialists) ... 810
Fjeldsgaard, Kristian ... 687
Flag
  Fox flag, Carrier ... col. pl. 558
  Hudson's Bay Company ... 531
  Japanese: *Kompira* ... col. pl. 631
  Red Baker ... col. pls. 538-539
  Society of Woman Geographers: Panama ... col. pl. 278
  Union Jack: Steep Rock Lake, Ontario ... 849
  U. S.
    Ellesmere Island, Canada ... 474
    Mount McKinley, Alaska ... ill. 247
    Peary relic: Cape Columbia ... ill. 827
  See also National Geographic Society: Flag
Flag bridge, Carrier ... col. pl. 557
Flag plot, Carrier ... col. pl. 541
Flagellants: Tehran, Iran ... 717
Flags
  American and Portuguese: Gloucester, Mass. ... col. pls. 77, 80-81
  Kompira ... col. pl. 631
  London ... ill. 336
  Radel II (boat) ... 848; col. pl. 840
Flashbulbs: Carlsbad Caverns ... ill. 440
Flatt, Fred ... 850
Fleet Street, London ... 300, 308
Fletcher, John E. ... 218
  Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer. Aug ... 205-212
  Mount Vernon Lives On: A Century of Patriotic Labor Has Restored George Washington's Old Home as He and Martha Knew It. 15 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. Nov. ... 652-681
Fletcher, Lt. Col. Joseph O. ... 475
Fletcher's Ice Island. *See* T-3
Flies
  Pollinate onion plants: Beltsville, Md ... col. pl. 211
  Torment caribou: Mount McKinley National Park ... 252
  Tsetse: Nigeria ... 150, 155, 157

Page

Flight deck, Carrier ... ill. 546; col. pls. 539, 553, 554, 556, 557
Flight engineer ... ill. 728
Flight gear, Pilot's ... col. pl. 555
Flight leader ... col. pl. 541
Flint tools: Jericho ... 850
Floor, Plaster: Jericho ... col. pl. 838
Flora Dora Dance Hall, Dawson ... 405, 406
Flora of Shetland (Edmonston) ... 525
"the floral province" (Cape of Good Hope) ... 177
Flowering of plants, Experiments in: Beltsville, Md ... 204
Flowers
  Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto ... col. pl. 832
  South Africa ... 177-178, 180; col. pls. 163, 168
  Yukon Territory ... 404; col. pl. 409
Flowstone: Carlsbad Caverns ... 437, 440
Fluid, Luminous, Deep-sea squid shoots ... 587
Fluorspar (mineral): Illinois ... 781, 815
Flutter (aircraft vibration) ... 707
Flyer (plane) ... 721, 723, 725, 728; ill. 740-741, 743, 744, 749
  Model of ... col. pl. 725
Flying V Ranch, Ariz ... col. pl. 353
Foals, Mares with: Horse Show, Dublin ... col. pl. 123
Football: Ontario ... 826, 838-839
Footprints: Denali Pass, Mount McKinley ... ill. 223
Foraker, Mount, Alaska ... 221, 245; duotone photographs: ill. 240, 244
Ford Motor Company of Canada ... 827, 837
Forest, Experimental: Beltsville, Md ... 218
Forests
  Ontario ... 840
  Primeval: South Africa ... 180, 181
Forget-me-not, Blue alpine: Mount McKinley National Park ... col. pl. 265
Formosa ... 537, 540, 548, 564, 567, 573, 576, 577, 578
Formosa Strait ... 548, 564, 567, 573, 578
Fort Conger, Ellesmere Island, Canada ... 473
Fort Dearborn, Old, Site of ... 785
Fort Frontenac: Kingston, Ontario ... 852
Fort Henry, Kingston, Ontario ... 834; col. pl. 836
Fort Huachuca, Ariz ... 356, 383
Fort Myer, Va ... ill. 742, 743
Fort Selkirk, Yukon Territory ... 404
Fort Sheridan, Ill ... 793
Fort William, Ontario ... 849
Fort York, Ontario ... 825
Forty Mile, Yukon Territory ... 405
Fortymile River country, Alaska ... 252
Fossil, Bat: Carlsbad Caverns ... col. pl. 444
Foula (island), Shetlands ... 523; ill. 529
Fountain
  Es Suweida, Syria ... col. pl. 18
  Mandal, Norway ... ill. 685
Four in Hand (horse) ... 115
Fox River, Ill ... 793
Foxes
  Arizona ... 366
  Mount McKinley National Park ... 252; col. pl. 255
Foxhunter (horse) ... 116
Fram (ship) ... 475, 477
France Air Force Base, Canal Zone ... 289
Franciscans: Tucson, Ariz ... 349
Franklin, Lady John ... 525, 529
Franklin, Sir John ... 533
Franklin Expedition, Arctic ... 482, 525, 534
Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa ... 144, 705
Franz, Ontario ... 839
Franz Josef Land, U. S. S. R. ... 477
Frederik IX, King ... 482
Free French: Headquarters ... 160
Free Norwegian base: Scalloway, Shetlands ... 521
Freedom Village, Korea ... col. pl. 577
Freeport, Ill ... 796
Freighter
  Kobe, Japan ... ill. 637
  Mukai Island, Japan ... col. pl. 644
  Toronto, Ontario ... 842; col. pl. 843
Freighters ... col. pls. 561, 566
French Equatorial Africa: Capital ... 166
French Huguenots: South Africa ... 179
French Morocco, Africa ... 145
Frescoes, Minoan: Crete ... 698; col. pl. 703
Friday Mosque (ruins), Samarra, Iraq ... 15
Fridrichsen, Judge Christian ... 687
Friedmann, Dr. Herbert ... 190
Friesians (cattle): Orkneys ... 532
Frigates ... 537, 564, 573
Frigid Digits (baseball team): Greenland ... 471
Frobisher, Martin ... 478
From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 47 ills. in color, 3 maps. July ... 1-60

Page

From Tucson to Tombstone: Southeastern Arizona Keeps the Dudes Happy with Cowboy Styles, Cactus Forests, Ghost Towns, and Live Indians. By Mason Sutherland. 10 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Sept ... 343–384
Front Street
  Dawson, Yukon Territory ... 406
  Whitehorse, Yukon Territory ... 401
Frontier suit: Tucson, Ariz ... col. pl. 352
Frontiers of Flight (Gray) ... 773
Frost, Leslie M ... 825
Fruit
  Canada ... 828
  Crickets, harmful and helpful to ... 392
  Jericho ... ill. 866
  Saguaro ... col. pl. 374
Frustrated Lovers (formation), Carlsbad Caverns ... 435
Fuel, Hunza girl carries twigs ... col. pl. 480
Fuel hose, Carrier ... ill. 577; col. pl. 554
Fuji (volcano), Japan ... 145; ill. 89
Fukien-Chekiang coast, China ... 578
Fulani (people): Nigeria ... 148
Funeral procession, George Washington's ... 667
Furrows, Potato: Hunza ... col. pl. 510
Fusarium wilt (plant disease), Beltsville, Md ... 201–202
Fuselage, Airplane ... col. pl. 730

G

G. W. Parke Custis (coal barge) ... 748
Gader (cart): Afghanistan ... 417; ill. 420, 424
Gadsden Purchase ... 347
Gaelic speech: Ireland ... 132
Gage, Dr. Shirley ... 275, 285; ill. 274; col. pl. 280
Galaxies, Unknown, discovered ... 143
Gale, Rev. George Washington ... 805
Gale, James E ... 219, 223, 225, 232, 245, 247, 248; ill. 221, 227, 246, 247; duotone photographs, ill. 238, 244
Galena, Ill ... 796
Galena and Chicago Union Railroad ... 784, 796
Galena (Fever) River, Ill ... 796
Galesburg, Ill ... 805
Gallipoli, Turkey ... 549
Galls, Carrot: Beltsville, Md ... ill. 217
Galt, Ontario ... 828
Galway, Ireland ... col. pl. 128
Gama, Vasco da (Portuguese navigator) ... 181, 190
Game reserves
  Huachuca (mountains), Ariz ... 366
  South Africa. *See* Hluhluwe Game Reserve; Kruger National Park
Games
  Kabul, Afghanistan ... 425
Gamma globulin (blood fraction) ... 864
Gander, Newfoundland ... 470
Gandhi, Mahatma, Ward, Durban hospital ... 186
Ganzirri, Sicily ... 594, 608, 612
Garde (of Danish Royal Navy) ... 482
Garden, Roof: A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company, Decatur ... col. pl. 798
Garden of Eden ... 5, 14
Garden party: Buckingham Palace, London ... 330; ill. 306
"Garden Route" (coastal route), South Africa ... 180, 181
Gardens
  Dawson, Yukon Territory ... 403; col. pl. 409
  Flower
    Kabul, Afghanistan ... 418
    Tehran, Iran ... 719
  Japan ... 637–638
  Jericho ... 855, 866
  See also Mount Vernon
Garland, Mrs. R. G ... 116
Garner, Sir Harry ... 772
Garstang, Prof. John ... 856, 870
Gartlein, Dr. Carl W ... 144
Gas turbine aircraft. *See* Jet planes; Turboprops
Gaslight, Fishing by ... ill. 612
Gate
  Adobe: Kano, Nigeria ... col. pl. 149
  Sacred. *See Torii*
Gate of Salvation, Great Mosque of Mecca ... 1
Gate of the Sons of the Old Woman, Great Mosque of Mecca ... 1
Gate posts: Mount Vernon, Va ... ill. 677
Gates, Mud: Ghazni, Afghanistan ... ill. 432
Gaudin, Mrs. J. R ... col. pl. 409
Geiger counter, measures radioactivity of wood ... 197
Geiger counters, Balloon-carried: Altitude reached ... 144
Geisha, Japanese ... ill. 101
Gell, Albinia (archeologist) ... col. pl. 859
General Assembly, Church: Edinburgh, Scotland ... 530
General Electric plant, Lynn, Mass ... 762
Genetics, Laws of: Beltsville, Md ... 200
Genghis Khan ... 719
Gentlemen-at-Arms: Westminster Abbey ... ill. 327
Geologic strata: Ontario ... 849
Geology. *See* Carlsbad Caverns

Page

George II (English king) ... 301
George V (English king) ... 307, 339
George VI (English king) ... 291, 294, 330, 339, 342
George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria, Va ... 666
Georges Bank, off Newfoundland ... 76
Georgian Bay, Ontario ... 824, 849
Geraniums: Cape Town, South Africa ... 177, 178
Germ plasm, Wheat studied for: Beltsville, Md ... 204
German aeronautical research ... 762, 765, 770
Geronimo (Apache outlaw) ... 343, 383
Gertrude L. Thebaud (schooner) ... 76
Ghazni, Afghanistan ... 428; ill. 432
Ghost towns: Arizona, Southeastern ... 360
Giant Dome (stalagmite), Carlsbad Caverns ... 467; col. pl. 466
Gibbon, White-handed (*Hylobates lar*) ... ill. 68
Gibbons
  The Ape with Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. 13 ills., July ... 61–74
    Cry of, Thai legend about ... 70
    Food and sweets ... 61, 65, 66–67, 73, 74; ill. 74
    Maturity ... 71
    Memory ... 63, 64, 66
    Size ... 67; ill. 71
Giblin, S/Sgt. J. E ... 409
Gibraltar. *See* Pillars of Hercules
Gifford, James T ... 793
Gil Eanes (hospital ship) ... 75
Gila River, Ariz ... 383
Gilani, Sheikh Abdul Kadir: Tomb of ... col. pl. 7
Gilbert, Sir Alfred (sculptor) ... 307
Gilgit, Jammu and Kashmir ... 485, 487, 497, 498
Gilgit River, Jammu and Kashmir ... 487
Gilliard, E. Thomas ... 144
Gillies, Alec ... 850
Ginger (collie) ... 385, 394; ill. 394
Ginza, Tokyo ... 537
Giraffes: South Africa ... 191; col. pls. 185, 194–195
Girl, bottle-feeds lambs: Shetlands ... ill. 530
Girl Scout, Wetherill Cresson ... 707
Girls
  Hunza ... col. pls. 480, 494, 509
  Shopping: Kano, Nigeria ... col. pl. 156
  Strewing carnations on water: Gloucester, Mass ... col. pl. 83
  Zulu ... col. pl. 173
Giua (horse) ... 116
Glacier Gazette (Thule newspaper) ... 473
Glacier Peak, Wash ... 103
  Campers ... ill. 105
Glaciers
  Alaska. *See* Eldridge Glacier; Kahiltna Glacier; Muldrow Glacier
  Mount Rainier, Wash ... 103
    See also Carbon Glacier; Emmons Glacier; Nisqually Glacier; Winthrop Glacier
Gladiolus: South Africa ... 178
Glass souvenirs: Hiroshima, Japan ... ill. 636
Glasshouse (street), London ... col. pl. 299
Gleaves, Harry ... 406
Gleeson, Ariz ... 360
Glengariff (horse) ... 116
Glenn Dale, Md ... 213
Glenn Dale Introduction Garden, Md ... 216
Globe, Terrestrial: Mount Vernon, Va ... 677; col. pl. 669
Gloster airplane, British ... 770
Gloucester (Mass.) Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet: With Prayer and Pageantry, Venturesome Deepwater Fishermen Ask the Protection of Our Lady of Good Voyage. By Luis Marden. With 8 color photographs by the author. July ... 75–84
  Blessing of the Fleet ... 75, 76; col. pls. 77, 80–81
  Church ... 75; col. pls. 78, 79
  Fishermen ... 75, 76; col. pls. 77, 82
  History ... 75–76
Gloucester Road, Hong Kong ... 537
Gloucestermen (fishing boats) ... 73
Gnu. *See* Wildebeest
Goat (*Capra aegagrus*) ... 698; ill. 696
Godthaab, Greenland ... 471
Gog (statue): London ... 309, 310; ill. 300
Gold and gold mining
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept ... 395–416
  Ontario ... 845, 850
  Panama ... 271–272, 273, 275, 285
  South Africa ... 160, 179, 197
Gold Bottom (creek), Klondike Valley, Yukon ... 404, 405
Gold Dragon Hell (springs), Beppu, Japan ... 649
Gold dust, for cash: Dawson ... ill. 403
Golden canopy: Westminster Abbey, London ... col. pl. 314
Gold Stick officers (coronation) ... 339
"Golden Triangle," Ontario ... 827

Page
Gonnason, Walter (cook) ill. 105
Gonostoma (deep-sea fish) 618
Gonzales, Vidal 273, 283
Good, John (geologist) 443, 446
Goodlad, Billy 462
Goodrich, B. F., Kitchener, Ontario 828
Goose Bay, Labrador 484
Gordon, George (conductor) 840
Gordon, Lady Pamela col. pl. 304
Gortyn, Crete 698
Goshawk: Mount McKinley National Park 260; col. pl. 266
Gourds, Jade-topped, cricket cages 385; ill. 389
Gournia, Crete 698
Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, Va.: Cricket box ill. 393
Graemsay (island), Orkneys ill. 527
Graham, Clifford 840
Graham, Robert 525
Grahamstown, South Africa 186
Grain, in ruins: Jericho col. pl. 864
Grain breeders: Beltsville, Md 204
Grain elevator: Ontario 840
Grain fields: Jericho 855
Grain Pit (exchange): Chicago 784, 790; ill. 791
Grama grass: Santa Cruz Valley, Ariz 359
Granada, Spain: University 11
Granary, Ruins of: Jericho col. pl. 864
Grand Banks, off Newfoundland 75, 76
Grand Central Aircraft Company, Tucson 346; col. pl. 377
Grand Detour, Ill 805
Grand International Jumping Competition, Horse Show, Dublin 115
Grand River, Ontario 828
Grand viziers, Christian: Baghdad 11
Granite basins: Jericho 870
Granite Club
  North Bay, Ontario 844; col. pl. 845
  Toronto col. pl. 834
Grant, Owen (hotel proprietor) 180
Grant, Mrs. Owen 181
Grant, Ulysses S 796
Grant Park, Chicago 781, 782; ill. 790; col. pl. 788
Grapes
  Nauvoo, Ill col. pl. 816
  Transportation expert from Beltsville checks ill. 214
Grass, harvested by animals: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 260
Grasses
  "The Combination": Beltsville, Md 199; col. pl. 210
  See also Bluegrass; Grama grass
Grasshoppers 388, 390, 391
  See also Locusts
Grau, Fred V. (scientist-golfer) col. pl. 210
Gray, George W 772
Great Britain: Aeronautical research 759, 770
Great Buddha (Daibutsu) 98, 99, 106, 650; ill. 98
Great Hall, Hart House, University of Toronto col. pl. 842
Great Lakes, U. S.-Canada 781, 784, 802, 823, 827, 840
  See also Michigan, Lake
Great Lakes region, U. S.-Canada
  New National Geographic Map Presents the Busy, Historic Great Lakes Region. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Dec 821
Great Mogul, New Delhi: Throne 184, 720
Great Mosque of Mecca, Saudi Arabia
  From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 47 ills. in color, 3 maps. July 1[illegible]
    Gates 1, 6, 22; col. pl. [illegible]
    Kaaba 3, 6, 8, 20, 22, 24, 31, 33, 38, 39, 66; col. pls. 2, 26, 27, 28–29, 30, 32
    Minarets 57; col. pls. 24, 26, 28–29, 56
    Pulpit 31; col. pl. 30
    Zemzem, Well of 6; col. pls. 28–29
Great Officers of State: Westminster Abbey, London 342
Great Star of Africa (diamond) 342; col. pl. 325
Great Trek (Boer migration): South Africa 186, 193
Greely, Gen. A. W 469, 473, 474, 482
Green, George (Indian chief) 828
Green, Paul (author) 391
Green brothers (aerialists) 810
Green Hell (springs), Beppu, Japan 640
Green Lake Room, Carlsbad Caverns 435; col. pls. 436–437
Greene, Col. William 359
Greene Cattle Company, Ariz 359
Greening, B., Wire Company, Hamilton, Ontario 827
Greening, H. B 827
Greenland
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map, Oct 469–484
Greenland Sea 475
Grenadier band: London col. pl. 331
Grenadier Guard: Buckingham Palace, London col. pl. 295

Page
Grew, Mrs. Joseph C 90
Griffiths, Dr. Melvin 223, 227, 228, 248
Groom of the Robes, Westminster Abbey, London ill. 327; col. pl. 316
Grooms, accompany Royal State Coach: London col. pl. 338
Groot Constantia (homestead), Cape Town 179
Groote Schuur (Cecil Rhodes's house): Cape Town, South Africa 179; ill. 178
Grosvenor, Lt. (j.g.) Alexander G. B col. pl. 557
Grosvenor, Elsie May Bell 145
  Photographs of ill. 198; col. pls. 147, 149, 168, 171, 173
  Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps, Aug 145–198
  Visitor, Carlsbad Caverns 435
Grosvenor, Gilbert 145, 148, 180, 182, 184, 187
  Articles
    We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map, Oct 469–484
  Carlsbad Caverns visited 435
  Home
    Summer: Baddeck, Nova Scotia 179, 184, 484
    Wild Acres, Md., a bird sanctuary 179
  Letter, regarding North Pole flight, from President Eisenhower ill. 484
  North Pole, Releases The Society's flag over 475
  North Pole messages, to friends 477
  Photographs by
    Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps, Aug 145–198
      Clifton (suburb), Cape Town col. pls. 174–175
      Hluhluwe Game Reserve
        Kudu col. pl. 182
        Mrs. Grosvenor inspects a rondavel ill. 198
        White rhinoceroses col. pls. 188–189
      Howick Falls, Natal col. pl. 192
      Kaduna, Nigeria: Chiefs await Parliament opening (2 ills.) col. pls. 146–147
      Kano, Nigeria
        Adobe gate col. pl. 149
        Bags of peanuts form a pyramid ill. 154
        Indigo dyers (2 ills.) col. pls. 158, 159
        Market: Cloth, Selling of col. pl. 149
        Market: Fezzes for sale col. pl. 156
        Market: Girls shopping col. pl. 156
        Market: Kola nut display col. pl. 147
        Mud dwellings col. pl. 153
      Kruger National Park
        Giraffe col. pl. 185
        Impalas col. pls. 188–189
        Lions (2 ills.) col. pl. 161
      Montagu Pass, Outeniqua Mountains, South Africa ill. 186
      Mozambique
        Donkeys hauling market produce col. pl. 170
        Lourenço Marques: Indian ladies strolling ill. 190
      Muizenberg, South Africa: Beach
        Bathers and bathing houses col. pl. 167
        Vacationers on beach col. pls. 164–165
      Oudtshoorn, South Africa: Ostrich farm
        Female ostrich and eggs col. pl. 171
        Mrs. Grosvenor rides an ostrich col. pl. 171
      Port Elizabeth, South Africa: Market Square col. pl. 172
      Sea Point (suburb), Cape Town: Lion's Head col. pl. 176
      Stellenbosch, South Africa: Mrs. Grosvenor admiring flowers col. pl. 168
      Tsitsikama Forest Reserve: Forest Inn col. pl. 163
      Zulu girls col. pl. 173
      Zulus, Young: Natal (province) col. pl. 169
    We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map, Oct 469–484
      Cape Columbia, Ellesmere Island air view 477
      Independence Fjord, Greenland air view 481
      North Pole (3 ills.) air views 478, 479
      Troedsson Cliffs, Cape Calhoun, Ellesmere Island-Greenland air view 474
  Photographs of
    Kano, Nigeria col. pl. 152
    North Pole flight ill. 471, 482
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Editor
Grosvenor, Melville Bell
  Our Navy in the Far East. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. Oct 538–575
Grosvenor (ship) 184
Ground Control Approach 471, 483
Groundfish 76
Grouse, Spruce: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 257
Growth chamber, for plants: Beltsville, Md col. pl. 212

Page

- Growth chemicals: Beltsville, Md 202-203
- Grumman Cougar (airplane) col. pl. 780
- Guadalupe Mountains, N. Mex 435, 452
- Guam (island), Marianas 537, 576
- Guano. *See* Carlsbad Caverns
- Guard: Mount Vernon, Va ill. 666
- Guardroe, Elmer (fire chief) 415
- Guards, Saudi Arabian 8; col. pl. 47
- Guardsman: Fort Henry, Kingston, Ontario col. pl. 836
- Guelph, Ontario 828
- Guerrillas, Chinese Nationalist 578
- Guildhall, London 300, 309, 310
- Guinness, Alec (actor) ill. 839
- "Guizer Jarl" (Viking chief) 524
- Gulistan Palace, Tehran, Iran: Thrones ill. 720
- Gulls
  - Herring: Shetland Islands 519, 521; ill. 520
  - Sea: Strait of Messina 582, 603; ill. 584
  - South Africa 179
- Gulmit, Hunza 498, 500
- Gun
  - 6-inch, Station ship's col. pl. 560
  - 40-mm.: U. S. Naval Training Center, Great Lakes ill. 786
- Gun spotters
  - *Manchester* (cruiser) col. pls. 550-551
  - Training center: Japan col. pl. 572
- Gunboat, Model: Philippines col. pl. 569
- Guns
  - 5-inchers 549
  - 16-inch col. pls. 550-551
- *Gunston Hall* (LSD) 540; col. pl. 568
- Guthrie, Tyrone (director) 839
- Gutters, Tin, on roofs: Kano, Nigeria 148; col. pl. 152
- Gyrfalcon: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 261
- Gyro, Directional, used at North Pole 476

H

- H-21 (helicopter) ill. 739
- Habibia College, Kabul, Afghanistan 417, 427; ill. 422
- Hack On (horse) 116
- Hackett, Capt. William D. 210, 223, 232, 245, 247, 248; ill. 221, 224, 246, 247; duotone photographs, ill. 233, 244
- Haddock (fish) 76
- Hadj (pilgrimage to Mecca) 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 14, 20, 22, 24, 27, 33, 36, 45, 47, 49, 52, 57, 59
- Hadji Fateh Mohammed 6
- Hadjis. *See* Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- Hagar (wife of Abraham) 6
- Hagen (scientist) 482
- Hagia Triada, Crete 608
- Hake (fish) 76
- Hakim (Caliph of Cairo) 18
- *Hakim* (governor): Afghanistan 428, 430
- Hakodate, Japan 95, 101, 102
- Hakon, Earl 534
- Halibut (fish) 76
- Hall (English sea captain) 478
- Hall, Charles Francis 474, 482
- Hall of the Giants, Carlsbad Caverns 438, 467; col. pl. 466
- Hamadan, Iran 718
  - Stone lion ill. 719
- Hamilton, Ontario 827, 828
  - Rock garden 840; col. pl. 841
- Hammondsport, N. Y 744
- *Hampshire* (cruiser) 536
- Handicrafts
  - Junior High School, Belleville, Ill col. pl. 812
  - Shetlands 525; ill. 524, 535
- Haney, Mrs. Lila 452
- Haney, May ill. 387
- Hangar-deck crew, Aircraft carrier col. pls. 544-545
- Hanks, John 810
- Hanoi, Indochina 576, 578
- Happy (horse) 116
- Harada, Captain 625
- Harbors and ports
  - Kaunonji, Japan 620; ill. 620
  - Lerwick, Mainland, Shetlands 521; ill. 520
  - Messina, Sicily 588, 594; ill. 589
  - Sarnia, Ontario 837
  - Scalloway, Mainland, Shetlands ill. 528-529
  - *See also* Gloucester; Hong Kong; Inchon; Indian Harbour; Toronto Harbour
- Harmattan (dust storm): Nigeria 147, 148, 153, 154; col. pls. 147, 149, 153, 156
- Haroldswick, Unst, Shetlands 525
- Harris, Townsend 101
- Harris & Ewing Photographic News Service 692
- Hart House, University of Toronto col. pl. 842
- Hartman, G. Marshall (ranch manager) 359
- *Haruna* (battleship) 647
- Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration 1, 60
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass 85, 220, 387
- Harvest fly (cicada) 133

Page

- Hasan (grandson of the Prophet) 717
- Haskins Laboratories, N. Y 144, 579
- Hat, Panama, Native wears: Panama ill. 289
- Hatchetfish (*Argyropelecus*) 594, 606, 608, 613, 618; col. pls. 596, 597
  - Drawing of col. pl. 597
- Hatchetfishes col. pls. 581, 598, 599
- Hats
  - Cowboy: Tucson, Ariz col. pl. 352
  - Karakul: Afghanistan 417, 428
- Hattersley-Smith, Geoffrey (glaciologist) ill. 827
- Haury, Dr. E. W. (anthropologist) col. pl. 368
- Hausa language 140, 154, 534
- Hausas (people): Nigeria 148
  - Dr. Grosvenor photographs col. pl. 152
- *Haven* (hospital ship) col. pls. 563, 565
- Hawaii 537, 552
- Hawk, Pigeon: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 269; col. pl. 266
- Hawker Hunter (airplane) 759
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel 87, 385
- Hawthorne, Calif col. pl. 725
- Hay
  - Bales of, swaddle a saguaro: Arizona col. pl. 375
  - Harvested by voles: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 269; col. pl. 260
- Hayama, Japan 540
- Hayashi (Japanese prince) 99
- Hayes, Mount, Alaska 248
- Hazlewood, Tony ill. 737
- Head burdens, Children carry: Kano, Nigeria col. pl. 156
- Headdresses, Bead, Zulu girls': Africa col. pl. 173
- Heads, Sculptured: Jericho 858, 870; col. pl. 857
- Heart, Exhibit of: Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill col. pl. 702
- Heartbreak Ridge, Korea 578
- Hearth
  - Shetlands ill. 534
  - Hunza col. pl. 515
- Heath, John, lynching: Tombstone, Ariz 362, 363
- Hebron, Labrador 484
- Hedin, Sven: Hunza 492
- Heine, William (artist) 89
- Heinkel-178 (airplane) 770
- Hejaz (province), Saudi Arabia 6, 8, 35, 48, 49
- Helicopter col. pl. 735
  - Air Force 289, 739
  - Jet Jeep col. pl. 773
  - Korea col. pl. 563
  - Texas roundup ill. 737
  - Transport ill. 739
- Helicopter Air Service 738
- Helicopters 540, 549, 557, 564, 726, 734, 738; ill. 739
  - Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. By Vice Admiral Emory S. Land. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. 5 ills. in black and white. Dec 721-739
- Helictites: Carlsbad Caverns 446
- Heliports 726, 738
- Helldorado: Tombstone, Ariz 364
- Helm, Ennis Creed ("Tex") 433, 446, 448, 452, 464; ill. 440; col. pl. 455
  - Carlsbad Caverns in Color: Man-made Light, Outshining the Sun, Reveals a Fairyland Made World-famous by the National Geographic Society. By Mason Sutherland. With illustrations from photographs by E. "Tex" Helm. 9 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-page depth map. Oct 433-468
- Helmets, Crash, Flyers' col. pl. 541
- Hemiptera (insect order) 136
- Helmsman, Automatic, Aircraft carrier's 547
- Henderson, Robert (prospector) 405, 406
- Hendricks, S. B. (scientist) col. pl. 212
- Henry III (king of England) 347
- Henry V (king of England) 300, 326
- Heparin (drug) 826
- Herákleion. *See* Candia
- *Herald*, New York 743
- Herat, Afghanistan: Persian influence 428
- Herbert, Charles W 359, 360
- Herbert, Upton 670
- Herder, R. B. 479
- Herefords: Santa Cruz Valley, Ariz 359
- Herma Ness, Unst, Shetlands 525, 529
- Hermit artist, builds own mission: Tucson, Ariz 350
- Herod (king) 855, 856
- Herons: South Africa 179
- Herrin, Ill.: Dressmaking 817; col. pl. 797
- Herring industry: Lerwick, Mainland, Shetlands 521
- Herschel Island, Yukon, Canada 532, 533
- Hespeler, Ontario 828
- *Heteroteuthis dispar* (deep-sea squid) 587, 612, 615; col. pl. 587
- Hickey, Rear Admiral Robert F 547

Page

Hicks, Bill, boatswain's mate: Hong Kong....col. pl. 569
High Flight (poem)... 225
Highline (breeches buoy)...549, 552
Highline hawsers... 552
Highway
  Mount McKinley National Park... 249
  Mozambique, Africa...col. pl. 179
  Outeniqua Mountains, South Africa...ill. 186
  United States. *See* U. S. Routes
Highway 11, Ontario... 840
Hikeda, Captain... 619
Himalayas (mountains), India-Tibet...485, 486, 493
Himeji, Honshu (island), Japan... 647
Hindu Kush (mountains), Afghanistan-Pakistan...428, 493
"hinterland area," Ontario... 849
Hiroshima, Japan...647; ill. 636
Hitler, Adolf...133, 529
Hluhluwe ("Land of the Thorny Climbing Plant") 182, 187
Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa...187, 190; ill. 198; col. pls. 182, 183, 188-189
Hogs
  Beltsville, Md... 215
  Danish Landrace...215, 808
  Hampshire... 808
Hokkaido (island), Japan...95, 101-102
Holliday, Doc... 304
Hollinger, Benny... 850
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Ontario... 850
Holm (of Danish Royal Navy)... 482
Holmes, Burton... 435
Holsteins: Beltsville, Md...213; ill. 203
Holsteinsborg, Greenland... 470
Home, Restored: William Lyon Mackenzie King: Kitchener, Ontario... 828
"Home, Sweet Home" (song)... 415
Home Office, London... 332
Homer (poet)...585, 591
Homewares, from tomb: Jericho...ill. 867
Honey guide (bird): Mozambique... 190
Hong Kong, China...89, 548, 576, 577, 578
  Harbor...col. pl. 560
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands... 540
Honor Guard, Shah salutes: Tehran, Iran...ill. 718
Honshu Island, Japan...102, 647, 648, 650; col. pl. 631
Hookah (smoking pipe)...420; col. pls. 19, 40
Hooker, Sir William Jackson... 525
Hope (statue): Dublin, Ireland...col. pl. 129
Hopi Indians: Tucson, Ariz... 343
Hormone-treated sand and liquids: Beltsville, Md col. pl. 211
Hormones, Plant, Studies in: Beltsville, Md...202-203
Hornbills: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa...187, 190
Horns, Dall sheep: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska...260; ill. 250-251; col. pl. 268
Horse
  Drinks from fountain: Mandal, Norway...ill. 685
  Toy, Handicraft student makes: Belleville, Ill. col. pl. 812
Horse Show, Dublin, Ireland
  Dublin's Historic Horse Show: Horse Lovers on Both Sides of the Atlantic Hail This Annual Event on Ireland's Green Old Sod. By Maynard Owen Williams. With 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. July...115-132
Horse Show Week: Dublin...115, 118
Horsecars: Tucson, Ariz... 350
Horseheads, N. Y... 692
Horses
  Belgian: Springfield, Ill...col. pl. 803
  Coronation Parade: London...col. pls. 334-335
  Dude ranches: Arizona...346; col. pls. 353, 354
  Windsor Grays: London...339; col. pl. 338
  See also Horse Show
Horseshoe Falls, Niagara Falls... 835
Hose cart: Mount Vernon, Va...col. pl. 680
"Hosiery" (sweater): Yell (island), Shetlands...ill. 524
Hoskins, R. Taylor... 452
Hosner, Sgt. Maynard E... 310
Hospital
  Durban, South Africa...184, 186
  Missionary: Zaria, Nigeria... 154
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario... 875
Hospital ship: Inchon harbor, Korea...col. pls. 563, 565
Hostess, Williamsburg, Va., admires cricket box...ill. 393
Hot springs. *See* Beppu
Hotel Buddha, Kamakura, Japan...98, 99
Hotel Seigaso, Kobe, Japan... 624
Hottentot language... 180
Houdon, Jean Antoine (sculptor)...660, 667
House of Assembly (Nigerian parliament)...146, 155
House of Chiefs (Nigerian parliament)...146, 155
House of Commons, England...155, 393
House of God, Mecca. *See* Kaaba
House of Lords, England... 155
House of Representatives, National, Lagos, Nigeria... 155
House of Strength (*zur khaneh*), Tehran, Iran...col. pl. 17
Houseboat, Dr. Langley's: Potomac River...ill. 750

Page

Household Cavalry: England... 304
Householder, S/Sgt. L. H...469-470
Houses
  Architectural style: Tucson, Ariz... 343
  Chimney-potted: Shetlands...ill. 536
  Croft: Shetlands... 525
  Jericho...870; col. pls. 860-861
  Kapuskasing, Ontario...col. pl. 844
  Mecca...8; col. pl. 24
  Mud: Kano, Nigeria...148; col. pls. 152, 153
  On stilts: Rio Indio (town), Panama...ill. 287; col. pl. 277
  South Africa...col. pl. 162
  See also Groot Constantia; Groote Schuur; Hunza; Kabul, Afghanistan; Mount Vernon; Tehran
Houses of Parliament, Cape Town, South Africa 177; col. pl. 166
Housewife examines octopus: Awaji (island), Japan col. pl. 634
Housing specialists: Beltsville, Md... 216
Howick Falls, Umgeni River, South Africa...193; col. pl. 192
Hoy (island), Orkneys...531; ill. 527
Huachuca (mountains), Ariz... 366
Hubbard, Elbert... 808
Hubbard Gold Medal: Awarded Capt. Robert A. Bartlett... 479
Hudson Bay, Canada...823, 850
Hudson Bay region: Cosmic ray expeditions... 144
Hudson's Bay Company...404, 405, 531-532, 850
Huggett, Dr. J. L... 837
Hughes Aircraft Company, Tucson, Ariz... 346
Hull, Quebec...852; col. pls. 830-831
Hull House, Chicago: Founder... 706
Humboldt Glacier, Greenland...474, 482
Hungnam, Korea... 550
Hunter, Robert... 654
Hunter, Mount, Alaska...220, 224, 245; duotone photographs, ill. 232, 238-239, 240
Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles: Tracing Lost Indian Civilizations, an Archeologist and His Wife Narrowly Escape Disaster on the Isthmus' Wild North Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 6 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Aug...271-290
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif... 654
Huntly, Lady...col. pl. 313
Huntly, Lord, Marquess of Scotland...304; col. pl. 313
Huntsville, Ontario... 834
Hunza (kingdom), Central Asia
  At World's End in Hunza: This Strange Shangri-La Near the Himalayas Has Few Laws or Taxes and No Army; Bridegrooms Take Mother on the Honeymoon. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 1 ill. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Oct...485-518
  Agriculture...485, 493, 511; col. pls. 504-505, 510
  Army... 485
  Boundaries, Indefinite...485, 493
  Clothing and costumes...col. pls. 494, 502, 503, 508, 511, 516
  Council meeting...491, 493, 495; col. pl. 507
  Festival, Spring planting... 492
  Floods...495, 511, 512; col. pls. 514, 515
  History...490, 497
  Houses...495, 511; col. pls. 510, 515
  Hunzukuts...486, 487, 489, 492, 493, 502
  Isolation...485, 488, 507
  Laws... 485
  Marriage customs... 493
  Mir, or King...485, 490, 492, 495, 517; col. pls. 507, 508
  Roads...487; ill. 518; col. pl. 488
  Sword dances...493, 517; col. pls. 502, 503
  Women...493; col. pls. 499, 501, 509, 511, 516
Hunza River, Jammu and Kashmir...487, 490, 498; col. pls. 496, 504-505, 506
Hunza River Valley...485, 487, 490, 502; col. pls. 486, 512-513
Hunzukuts (people). *See* Hunza
HUP-2 (helicopter)...ill. 739
Huron, Lake...794, 821, 827, 837, 838
Huron tribes... 821
Husain (Mohammed's grandson)...11, 12, 13, 717
  Tomb of: Karbala, Iraq...col. pls. 10, 12, 13
Hussain, Mirzah (Hunzukut)...487, 490, 492, 498, 500, 518
Hut, Debriefing: Korea...564; col. pl. 541
Hutchison, Isobel Wylie
  Shetland and Orkney, Britain's Far North: Change Comes Slowly to These Outpost Isles, Where Viking Ways Survive and Near-by Scotland Still Seems a Bit Foreign. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 14 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map. Oct...519-536
Hybrid crops, Development of: Beltsville, Md... 200
Hyde Park Corner, London... 332
Hydro-Electric Board, Orkneys... 533
Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Canada... 823
Hydrodynamics...764, 778

Page

Hydro-skis (seaplane landing gear)........704; col. pl. 778
Hyena: Hluhluwe Game Reserve........187
Hyksos (Asiatic peoples)........865
Hylobates lar (white-handed gibbon)........ill. 68

I

Ibexes: Hunza........500, 509, 517
Icarians: Nauvoo, Ill........816
Ice
  Festoons willow tree: Horseshoe Falls, Ontario col. pl. 835
  New Mexico Room, Carlsbad Caverns........443, 445
Ice Age: Orkneys........530
Ice hockey: Ontario........824, 827
Ice Islands. *See* T-1; T-2; T-3
Ice rinks: Ontario........824; col. pl. 834
Iceberg (formation), Carlsbad Caverns........435, 441
Id al Adha (Moslem festival)........6, 33, 38, 51, 52
Id al Fitr (Moslem festival)........33
Ida, Mount, Crete........ill. 694
Igloos. *See* McKinley, Mount
Ihram (Moslem garment)........3, 6, 35; col. pl. 22
Ikuchi (island), Japan........638, 643; col. pl. 642
Illinois—Healthy Heart of the Nation: All America Mingles in the Prairie State, Industrial and Farming Titan Rich in Coal, Oil—and Mighty Chicago. By Leo A. Borah. With illustrations from photographs by B. A. Stewart and W. R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color. Dec........781-820
  Agriculture........781, 796, 805, 817; col. pls. 804, 816, 819
  Army and naval bases........793, 814; ill. 786
  Banking assets........781
  Geography........781, 784
  Industries........781, 793, 796, 805, 808, 810, 811; col. pls. 797-801, 804, 809
  Lincoln Land........796, 810, 811
  Population........781
  Rail mileage........781, 784
  Rivers and streams........784, 793, 815; col. pls. 794, 802, 806-807
  Universities........781, 784, 787, 793, 817, 820; col. pls. 789, 813
Illinois and Michigan Canal........784, 808; col. pl. 802
Illinois Coal Strippers Association........793, 808
Illinois River, Ill........802, 808
Illinois State Normal University: Speech instruction for deaf........ill. 811
Illinois Waterway (canal)........784, 802, 821
Imabari, Shikoku (island), Japan: Towel industry........638
Imams (Moslem prayer leaders)........11, 31, 35
Impalas (antelopes): Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa........182, 187; col. pls. 188-189
Imperial Oil Limited, Sarnia, Ontario........837
In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. With 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 two-page map. Sept........219-342
Inaba Cloisonné Factory, Kyoto, Japan........col. pl. 646
Inca Empire: South America........274
Inca ruins, Machu Picchu, Peru........145, 197
Incense burners: Mojara, Panama........290
Inchon, Korea........549
  Harbor........col. pls. 562, 563
Independence Bay (now Independence Fjord), Greenland........481
Independence Day, Afghan. *See* Jeshan
Independence Fjord, Greenland........478; air view 481
Indhlulamile (Zulu word for giraffe)........185
India: Cosmic ray expedition........144
Indian Harbour, Labrador: Peary's message........471
Indian Ocean........177, 180, 181, 197
Indian reservations. *See* San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation; San Xavier Indian Reservation
Indians
  Ontario........828, 830; ill. 826
  See also Apaches; Basket Maker Indians; Hopi Indians; Panama; Papagos
Indigo (dye): Kano, Nigeria........148; col. pls. 158, 159
Indio, Río, Panama........272, 275, 276, 286; col. pl. 277
Indochina........576
  National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Oct........578
Indra (god)........70
Industrial Exhibition Hall, Hiroshima, Japan........647
Industries. *See* Illinois; Japan; Ontario
Ingalls, Louise (mountain climber)........ill. 112
Ingersoll, Robert G........808
Inland Sea, Japan
  Cruising Japan's Inland Sea: Voyaging Americans Brave Whirlpools and Tide Rips to Explore the Secluded Beauty of an Island World. By Willard Price. With illustrations from photographs by the author, J. Baylor Roberts, and George Carlton. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread). Nov........619-650
  Islands........619
  Mines........610
  Size........619, 623
  Tides........619, 626; ill. 621
  Typhoon........649
  Whirlpools........620, 626, 635, 647
Inland Sea National Park, Japan........638
Inn: Tsitsikama Forest Reserve, South Africa........col. pl. 163
Inner Drive, Chicago........col. pl. 788
Inns: Japan........636-637
Inscriptions, in rock: Iran........718
Insect, Stylized petroglyph: Panama........col. pl. 282
Insecticides, Dye-colored, Plane sprays: Beltsville, Md........col. pl. 208
Insects. *See* Cicadas; Crickets
Institute of Archaeology, London University, England........col. pl. 857
Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences........725
Instructors: Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario........col. pl. 836
Instrument booms, Aircraft........col. pls. 768, 771
Insulin, Discovery of........826
Insurance companies: Waterloo, Ontario........828
Intelligence Bureau, Pakistan........485
Inter-Party (horse)........col. pl. 122
International Aviation Meet, Belmont Park, N. Y........744
International Fishermen's Races........76
International Harvester Company........805; col. pls. 800-801
International Jumping Competition: Horse Show, Dublin........116
International Nickel Company of Canada, Copper Cliff, Ontario........col. pl. 846
International Student Movement for the United Nations........35
Inverness, Scotland........525, 534
Invertebrate, Shrimplike, Predator swallowing........col. pl. 607
Inyala: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa........182
Ionian Sea........582, 585, 591, 606, 612
Iráklion. *See* Candia
Iran. *See* Tehran
Iran Party: Headquarters, Tehran........ill. 709
Iraq: Mosques........11, 13, 15; col. pl. 12
Ireland. *See* Dublin's Historic Horse Show
Irish Republic........116
Irish Trophy (World Cup)........116
Iron, Charcoal-heated: Japan........col. pl. 643
Iron Duke (Wellington)........332
Iron ore
  Haroldswick, Unst, Shetlands........525
  Ontario........840, 851
Iroquois: Ontario........828
Irvines, or Irvings (Orkney family)........534
Irving, Washington........534
Isaac (Moslem Ishmael)........38
Ishmael (son of Abraham)........6, 36, 38, 52
Islam........1, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 27, 38, 41, 42, 52, 58, 60, 155, 717
Island tower, Aircraft carrier........col. pls. 539, 553, 554, 557, 558, 574
Isle of Devils. *See* Megi Island
Ismailian sect: Hunza........493
Isotopes, Radioactive: Beltsville, Md........col. pl. 212
Israel........866
Israelites: Jericho........853, 856, 864, 865
Istituto Talassografico di Messina. *See* Messina Marine Institute
Italy
  Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Nov........579-618
Itsuku (island), Japan........[illegible]49; col. pl. 629
Iwaya, Awaji (island), Japan........624, 626
Izu Peninsula, Japan........100-101

J

Jacket, Buckskin, Salesman wears: Tucson, Ariz........col. pl. 352
Jackson, Mich.: "Birthplace of the Republican Party" 793
Jackson High School, Olongapo, Philippines........576
Jackson Park, Chicago........781
Jacobs, Sylvia (artist)........col. pl. 358
Jail, Mobile, Rodeo prisoners in: Tucson, Ariz........ill. 344
Jalisco, Mexico: Bat migration........443
James I (king of England, and as James VI, of Scotland)........330
James III (king of Scotland)........519
James VI (king of Scotland)........528
James Bay, Ontario........840, 859
James Gordon Bennett Trophy (aviation)........746
Jamieson, J. D........339

Page

- Jamil, Abdul (Afghan houseboy) 423
- Japan 537, 540, 543, 548, 564, 576, 577
  - Crickets, musical pets 385
  - Cruising Japan's Inland Sea: Voyaging Americans Brave Whirlpools and Tide Rips to Explore the Secluded Beauty of an Island World. By Willard Price. With illustrations from photographs by the author, J. Baylor Roberts, and George Carlton. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread). Nov 619-650
    - Crops 638
    - Fisheries production 638
    - Food 634
    - Industries 638
    - Population 638
    - Size 638
  - The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan: Commodore Perry and His Black Ships Changed the Course of History by Ending Japan's Seclusion a Century Ago This Month. 14 ills., 1 half-page map. July 85-102
    - Ainus (people) 102; ill. 100
    - Cities 85, 86, 90, 91, 95, 99, 100, 101, 102
    - Clothing 98
    - Country-side 94, 99
    - Customs 96, 99, 101
    - Isolation 85, 86
    - Modern state, Rise of 86, 98, 102
    - Treaties 95, 98, 101
- Japan Travel Bureau 626
- Japanese Navy 537, 540
- Jarché, James
  - In the London of the New Queen. 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. Sept 292-341
- Jarlshof (castle ruins), Shetlands 530
- Jarrell, Capt. Henry T 573
- Jars
  - Ali Baba: Crete 695-696
  - Awaji (island), Japan col. pl. 634
  - Laboratory col. pl. 604
  - Pottery
    - Jericho ill. 855; col. pls. 862, 863, 864
    - Mexico and Peru 274
  - Water: Tehran, Iran ill. 716
  - Wine. *See* Amphorae
- Jaunting cars: Killarney, Ireland col. pls. 130, 131
- Javanese, pilgrims to Mecca 14, 43
- Javelina hog (peccary): Arizona 366; ill. 365
- Jayne, Julia 811
- Jays, Alaska: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 262
- *Jeannette* (ship) 474, 475
- Jeffords, Tom 383
- Jellyfishes (medusae) 394, 600; col. pl. 595
- Jenny (airplane) ill. 751
- Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets: Beneath a House in Earth's Most Ancient Town, Scientists Discover a Family Group of 7,000-year-old Portraits. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. With illustrations by Nancy Lord, David S. Boyer, and others. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Dec 853-870
  - Bronze Age 865, 870; ill. 854
    - Early 865; ill. 869
    - Late 865
    - Middle 864, 865, 866-867; col. pls. 858, 859
  - Elevation 854, 856
  - Location 854
  - Modern Jericho 855; col. pls. 860-861
  - Neolithic Jericho 853, 857, 870; col. pl. 858
  - New Testament Jericho 855, 856
  - Old Testament Jericho 853, 855, 864, 868
  - Skulls 853, 866; col. pl. 857
  - Tombs 866, 867; col. pl. 858
  - Utensils found 870
  - Walls 856, 865, 870; ill. 854, 868, 869
- Jerrican: Jericho ill. 855
- Jerseys (cows): Beltsville, Md 203, 206, 213, 214
- Jerusalem, Jordan-Israel 39, 60, 853, 854, 856
- Jeshan (Independence Day, Afghan) 427
- Jesus 856
- Jet Jeep (helicopter) col. pl. 773
- Jet planes 225-226, 541, 547, 561, 726, 731, 733, 734; ill. 546, 566, 567, 571, 573, 736; duotone photograph, ill. 246; col. pls. 539, 548, 553, 554, 556, 557, 559, 574, 760-761, 766, 769, 771
  - Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. By Vice Admiral Emory S. Land. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. 5 ills. in black and white, Dec 721-739
- Jet propulsion 759, 770
- Jeweled State Sword: Westminster Abbey, London ill. 310; col. pl. 315

Page

- Jidda, Saudi Arabia 6, 8, 11, 14, 20, 45, 47, 48, 49, 59, 60
  - Docks col. pl. 21
  - Governor of col. pl. 22
- Johannes (park attendant) 184
- Johannesburg, South Africa 160, 179, 193
- Johansen (Arctic explorer) 475
- Johns Hopkins University: Insect studies 392, 393
- Johnson, Bob (cowman) 366
- Johnson, George 363
- Johnson, Martin (traveler and lecturer) 796
- Joliet, Ill.: Wallpaper manufacturing 808
- Jones, Dr. Henry A. (scientist) col. pl. 211
- Jones, Col. Paul 469
- Jones, R. T 762
- Jones, Pvt. Tommy 651
- Jordan, Mr. and Mrs. Jim (Fibber McGee and Molly) 808
- Jordan. *See* Jericho
- Jordan River 855, 856
- Jordan River Valley 853, 854, 859, 868, 870
- Joseph (Biblical character) 865
- *Josephine Ford* (airplane) 476
- Joshua (Biblical character) 853, 856, 857, 861, 864, 865, 867
- *Jubes* (ditches): Tehran, Iran 716
- Juliana (Queen of the Netherlands): Mount Vernon, Va 667; col. pl. 678
- Jumping enclosure: Horse Show, Dublin 115
- Jumping-off Place, Carlsbad Caverns 446
- Jumping teams: Horse Show, Dublin col. pls. 120-121
- Jungles. *See* Panama
- *Junior Britannica*: London editor 148
- Junior Chamber of Commerce, Tucson, Ariz 343
- Junior High School, Belleville, Ill.: Handicrafts col. pl. 812

K

- Kaaba: Great Mosque of Mecca 3, 8, 24, 31, 33, 38, 39, 60; col. pls. 2, 26, 27, 28-29, 30, 32
  - Black Stone 6; col. pl. 27
  - Door, Gold-and-silver col. pls. 27, 32
  - Mantle, Black 3, 20, 22; ill. 33; col. pls. 2, 26, 27, 28-29
  - Waterspout of Mercy 3
- Kabul, Afghanistan
  - American Family in Afghanistan: Where Camel Caravans Share Ancient Routes with Motorbuses, a Yankee Teacher, Wife, and Children Happily Set Up Housekeeping. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. With illustrations from photographs by Osborne C. Cresson. 11 ills., 1 half-page map, Sept 417-432
    - Barbershop ill. 430
    - Bazaar ill. 431
    - *Gadees* (carts) ill. 420, 424
    - Houses 418-421
    - Independence celebration 427
    - Languages, National 417
    - Population 424
    - Schools 417; ill. 422
    - Street scene ill. 424
- Kabul River, Afghanistan: Bridge ill. 424
- Kadena Air Base, Okinawa 564
- Kaduna, Nigeria 160
  - Chiefs await Parliament session col. pls. 146-147
  - Parliament meeting 146, 154-155
- *Kago* (palanquin): Japan col. pl. 633
- Kahiltna amphitheater, Mount McKinley, Alaska 221
- Kahiltna Glacier: Mount McKinley, Alaska 219, 220-221, 222, 225, 248; duotone photographs, ill. 230-231, 232, 235, 239, 241
- Kahiltna Pass, Mount McKinley, Alaska 223, 224, 227, 248; ill. 224; duotone photographs, ill. 230, 233
- Kahiltna Valley, Mount McKinley, Alaska 222, 223
- Kaibab Buckskin (leather shop), Tucson, Ariz 343
- "Kail pot": Orkneys ill. 523
- Kaliva, Crete 695; col. pl. 701
- Kamakura, Japan 99-100
- Kamchatka, U. S. S. R 578
- Kame (cliff), Foula, Shetlands 524
- Kamikaze (airplane) 547
- Kandahar, Afghanistan 428
- Kane Basin, Ellesmere Island-Greenland 473, 474
- Kankakee, Ill.: Laboratory ill. 814
- Kannonji, Japan 626, 650; ill. 620; col. pl. 643
- Kano, Nigeria 145, 148
  - Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps, Aug 145-198
    - Adobe gate, in mud wall col. pl. 149
    - Indigo dyes col. pls. 158, 159
    - Market 148; ill. 154; col. pls. 147, 149, 156
    - Mud buildings col. pls. 152, 153
    - Population 149
- Kansai Steamship Company, Japan 619, 625, 647
- Kantishna airfield, Alaska 248
- Kapuskasing, Ontario 850; col. pl. 844
- Karachi, Pakistan 485

Page

Karakoram Range, Jammu and Kashmir ... 485, 492, 502; col. pls. 504-505
Karbala, Iraq: Tomb of Husain ... 11; col. pls. 10, 12, 13
Kashani, Ayatollah (Iranian religious leader) ... ill. 59
Kashgar, Turkistan ... 487, 492, 502
Kastellion, Crete ... 697
Kate (Indian squaw) ... 405, 406
Katmai National Monument, Alaska ... 453
Katydids: Chirp ... 388, 390, 391
Kawartha Lakes, Ontario ... 850
KB-29's (refueling planes) ... 347
KC-97's (refueling planes) ... 347
Kearney, Kate ... 131
Kearney's, Kate, Cottage, Killarney lake region, Ireland ... 129; col. pl. 131
Kearsage (aircraft carrier) ... 573, 577; ill. 567; col. pls. 555, 557, 558, 559
Keio University, Tokyo, Japan ... 90
Kellett, Iris P. (horsewoman) ... 115; col. pl. 117
Kennedy, Joseph P ... 786
Kennedy, Sherman ... ill. 737
Kensington Science Museum, England ... 725
Kenya, Africa ... 1, 8, 11, 24, 197
Kenyon, Kathleen M ... 853; col. pl. 857
  Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets: Beneath a House in Earth's Most Ancient Town, Scientists Discover a Family Group of 7,000-year-old Portraits. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. With illustrations by Nancy Lord, David S. Boyer, and others. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map. Dec. ... 853-870
Kerr-Addison Gold Mines, Kirkland Lake district, Ontario ... 850
Kerst, Prof. Donald W ... 817
Key, to the Bastille: Mount Vernon, Va. ... 660-661, 677; col. pl. 659
Khan, Amir Habibullah ... 422
Khan, Mohammed ... 428
Khan, Mohammed Jamal (Mir of Hunza) ... 485, 490, 492, 495, 517; col. pls. 507, 508
Khanabad, Afghanistan ... 428, 430, 432
Khaniá. *See* Canea
Khyber Pass, Pakistan ... 419
Kikuyu tribesmen, Kenya ... 197
Kill Devil Hill, Kitty Hawk, N. C ... 739; ill. 740-741
Killarney, Ireland ... col. pl. 119
  Lakes of ... 119, 131; col. pls. 130, 132
Kimberly-Clark, Neenah, Wis ... 840
Kimonos, Japan ... 647-648; col. pls. 628, 641, 643
Kincardine, Scotland ... 535
King, Dick (English Paul Revere) ... 186
King, William Lyon Mackenzie: Boyhood home ... 828
King Edward VII tree (South African yellowwood) ... 181
King Solomon Dome, Yukon Territory ... 404
King Solomon's Mines (movie) ... 452
King Street, Toronto ... 824
King's XX (champion harness pony) ... 521
King's Bellcord (stalactite), Carlsbad Caverns ... 435
King's Boots (formation), Carlsbad Caverns ... 435
King's College School, Wimbledon, England: Students ... col. pl. 304
King's Palace (room), Carlsbad Caverns ... 435; col. pls. 456-457
Kings of Arms: Westminster Abbey, London ... ill. 319
Kingston, Ontario ... 830, 849, 850, 852; col. pl. 836
Kino, Father Eusebio Francisco (Jesuit missionary) ... 347, 350, 368, 373, 380
Kirghiz (Afghan tribe) ... 485
Kirkbride, Diana (archeologist) ... col. pl. 858
Kirkeheia (Church Hill), Mandal, Norway ... 683
Kirkland Lake district, Ontario ... 850
Kirkman, Yukon Territory ... 404
Kirkwall, Mainland, Orkneys ... 519, 530, 532, 533, 534, 535
Kishm, Afghanistan ... 430
Kitchener, Earl, of Khartoum ... 536
Kitchener, Ontario ... 828
Kitchens, Model: Beltsville, Md ... 202; col. pl. 200
Kite, Powered, Santos-Dumont's ... ill. 751
Kite-string reels, Man holds: Kabul, Afghanistan ... ill. 418
Kites, Tetrahedral ... 744
Kittiwakes: Shetlands ... 519
Kitty Hawk, N. C.: First flight ... 721, 729, 739, 757, 772, 778
Kleven, Norway: Sailing fleet ... 690
Klingel, Gilbert C. (marine biologist) ... 143
Klipspringer: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa ... 182
Klondike (region), Canada ... 395, 404, 406, 414, 415, 416
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept. ... 395-416
Klondike III (dory) ... 401
Klondike Nugget ... 415
Klondike River, Yukon Territory ... 404
Klondike Valley, Yukon Territory ... 404

Page

KMC (Korean Marine Corps) ... 561
Knapsack, Cretan farmer carries ... col. pl. 705
Knight (English sea captain) ... 478
Knights of the Garter: Westminster Abbey, London ... col. pl. 314
Knitting, Hunza woman ... col. pl. 501
Knitting industry: Unst, Shetlands ... 525
Knox College, Galesburg, Ill ... 805
Knudsen, John ... 683
Knutsen, Willie ... 471
Knysna, South Africa: Lumbering center ... 181
Ko Naruto, Japan ... 626
Kobe, Japan ... 623, 624, 625; ill. 637
Koch (scientist) ... 482
Kochi, Japan ... 638
Koh-i-Baba (mountain), Afghanistan ... 427
Kojo Island, Korea ... 549
Kojoji Temple, Ikuchi (island), Japan ... 638, 643; col. pl. 642
Kokcha River, Afghanistan ... 431, 432
Kola nuts: Kano, Nigeria ... 148; col. pl. 147
KOLD (radio station): Thule, Greenland ... 473
Kólpos Soúdhas. *See* Suda Bay
Kompira (Japanese sea god) ... 620, 622, 623, 625, 627, 647, 650
  Shrines ... 622, 647, 650; col. pl. 627
Kompira (fishing boat) ... 623, 630, 635, 647, 648, 650; ill. 620; col. pls. 627, 631, 633
Koran ... 1, 3, 6, 14, 31, 41, 425, 716, 720
Koranic law ... 38
Korea ... 90, 540, 549, 552, 561, 564, 566, 576, 577
  National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Oct ... 578
    GI place names ... 578
  Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 10 ills. in black and white. Oct ... 537-577
    Armed forces ... 564
    Communist supplies ... 547
    Geography ... 547, 561; ill. 566
    Maps, Relief, of ... 561
    Model, Topographic, of ... col. pl. 572
Korean War ... 547, 549, 552
Koreish tribe ... 60
Kotohira, Shikoku (island), Japan: Shrine ... 623, 647
Kowloon, China ... 576
Kraus, Dr. Ezra, Jr. (scientist) ... 204
Kri-Kri (goat) ... 698; ill. 696
Krilium (soil conditioner): Beltsville, Md ... 217
Kristiansand, Norway ... 683
Kruger, Paul (Boer statesman) ... 191
Kruger National Park, South Africa ... 150, 182, 190-191; col. pls. 161, 185, 188-189
Kuba, Saudi Arabia: Mosque ... 60; col. pl. 39
Kubelsky, Benjamin (Jack Benny) ... 793
Kudu (antelope): Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa ... 182; col. pl. 182
Kuh-i-Alwand. *See* Alwand Mountain
Kuhn, Ferdinand
  The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan: Commodore Perry and His Black Ships Changed the Course of History by Ending Japan's Seclusion a Century Ago This Month. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 14 ills., 1 half-page map. July ... 85-102
Kuhn, Philip ... 85, 102
Kunduz, Afghanistan ... 430
Kure, Japan ... 647
Kurihama, Japan ... 85, 91; ill. 88-89
  Festival ... 101
Kuroshio. *See* Black Current
Kurushima, Japan ... 647
Kwangsi (province), China ... 578
Kweiyang, China ... 578
Kyoto, Japan ... 623
  Curbstone art class ... 641; col. pl. 640
  Factory ... col. pl. 646
Kyushu (island), Japan ... 648, 650

L

La Belle Award, National Geographic Society received 602
Laberge, Lake, Yukon Territory ... 401, 402
Laboratories, Aeronautical. *See* Ames; Langley; Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory
Laboratory: Messina, Sicily ... col. pl. 604
Labrador: Peary message ... 471
Labyrinth. *See* Palace of Minos
"Lace knitters": Unst, Shetlands ... 525
"Lacework" (type of knitting): Unst, Shetlands ... 525
Ladders
  Camera: Carlsbad Caverns ... ill. 440
  National Geographic expedition's (1924): Carlsbad Caverns ... 446; ill. 449; col. pl. 455
Ladies and Women of the Bedchamber: Westminster Abbey, London ... ill. 327

UM

Page

La Farge, Frank (composer) 796
Lafayette, General 658, 660, 661
Lafayette Room, Mount Vernon, Va 663
La Gorce, John Oliver. *See* National Geographic Magazine: Editor, Associate
Lagos (capital), Nigeria 155
La Guaira, Venezuela 70
La Guardia Field, N. Y. col. pl. 735
Lake of Bays, Ontario 849
Lake of the Woods, Ontario 840
the "Lakehead" (Port Arthur and Fort William called, by Ontarians) 840
Lakes. *See* Great Lakes; Killarney, Ireland; Michigan, Lake
Lamb Holm (island), Orkneys 534
Lambs, Girl bottle-feeds: Shetlands ill. 530
Laminar-flow wings (airplane) 759
Lancaster County, Pa 828, 838
Lances, Samurai, adorned with plumes; Japan 638, 647
Land, Vice Admiral Emory S. col. pl. 722
  Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. By Vice Admiral Emory S. Land. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. 5 ills. in black and white. Dec. 721–739
Land reform, Occupation: Japan 638
Landing skid, Helicopter ill. 737
Lane, R. D. 817
Langley, Dr. Samuel P. 750
Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, Va. col. pls. 763, 768–769, 778
Langside, Scotland 536
Lantern, Stone: Itsuku Island, Japan col. pl. 631
Lanternfish (*Myctophum*) 604, 612–613, 615; col. pl. 605
Lanterns, Gas-mantle, for night fishing 608; ill. 612
Laos, Indochina 578
La Pintada, Panama 282, 284, 288, 290
Larder Lake district, Ontario 850
La Salle (explorer) 827
La Salle, Ill 802, 808
Last Chance (creek), Klondike Valley, Yukon 404
Latham, Hubert (aviator) 746, 757
Lathe operator: London col. pl. 302
Latter-day Saints: Cricket plague (1848) 391–392
Lauder, Sir Harry 435
Law, Eliza Parke Custis 663, 666
Law, John: Mississippi Bubble 706
Lawrence, Lt. Col. Henry 561
Leane, Lough (Lower Lake), Killarney, Ireland 119
Leatherworker: Fort Henry, Kingston, Ontario col. pl. 836
Lebanon 7, 28, 57, 59
  Mufti of 59
Lee, Dana ill. 449
Lee, Robert E. 679
Lee, Dr. Willis T.: Carlsbad Caverns explorations 433, 438, 446, 455; ill. 440
Lefebvre (aviator) 746
Legend
  Indian: Dawson, Yukon Territory 409
  Iran 729
  Scylla and Charybdis 579, 582, 586
  Thai, about gibbon 70
Legends
  Japanese 647
  Moslem 3, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 36, 38, 58–60
Leinster House, Dublin, Ireland 122
Leland Hotel, Stolph Island, Aurora, Ill 793
LeMay, Gen. Curtis E. 347, 777
Lemmon Mountain, Ariz 359
Lepsøy, Norway 524
Lerner, Dr. Michael (angler) 585
Lerwick, Mainland, Shetlands 519, 521, 522, 524, 529, 530, 531; ill. 520, 536
  Ponies ill. 526
Lespedeza, Korean, grown in the United States 213
Le Tourneau, Robert G. 808
Le Tourneau, R. G., Inc. col. pl. 799
Letter
  To Dr. Grosvenor, from President Dwight D. Eisenhower ill. 484
  To Japanese Emperor from President Fillmore 86, 89, 90–91, 94
Levees: Cairo, Ill 813; col. pl. 807
Leveldale Basis (bull) col. pl. 803
Levittown, Long Island: Night photograph of 448
Lévka Ori. *See* White Mountains
Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, Cleveland, Ohio 762, 770
Liberator (Daniel O'Connell) 118
Librarian, Guildhall: London 309–310
Library
  University of Illinois 812; col. pl. 813
  University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa 160
Library of Parliament, Ottawa 830; col. pl. 831
Life Guards: London 303; col. pl. 304

Page

Life-preserver vest, Aviator's col. pl. 541
Liffey, River, Dublin, Ireland col. pl. 129
Light, used in plant control: Beltsville, Md. 204; col. pl. 212
Light intensities, in sea 613
Light trails, Airplanes ill. 567
Lighthouse: Messina, Sicily 588; ill. 580
Lighthouses
  Graemsay (island), Orkneys ill. 527
  See also Muckle Flugga; Noup Head
Lights, Ultraviolet: Beltsville, Md 215
Li Greci, Francesco 591
Lilienthal, Otto 759
Lilies, Development and crossbreeding: Beltsville, Md. 200; col. pl. 207
Lily, Calla: South Africa 178
Limberlost Lodge, Ontario: Skiers col. pl. 834
Limerick, Ireland col. pl. 126
Lincoln, Abraham 677, 810, 811, 814
Lincoln, Mary Todd 670, 819
Lincoln Bay, Ellesmere Island 473
Lincoln-Douglas debates 796, 805, 808, 811
Lincoln Park, Chicago 781
Lindbergh, Charles 759, 767; ill. 755
Lindeman Lake, British Columbia 396
Lindesnes (newspaper, Norwegian) 683, 684, 687
Lindsay, Honorable Edwin 524
Lions: Kruger National Park, South Africa 150, 191; col. pl. 161
Lions, Bronze
  Art Institute of Chicago col. pl. 783
  Trafalgar Square, London col. pl. 293
Lion's Head (mountain), Cape Town, South Africa 177; col. pls. 162, 176
Lisbon, Mural of: Gloucester, Mass. col. pl. 78
Litch, Rear Adm. Ernest W. 576
Litter bearers, Hospital ship's col. pl. 563
Little, Chief Petty Officer Louis col. pl. 569
Little Blanche (creek), Klondike Valley, Yukon 404
Little Siberians (baseball team): Thule, Greenland 473
Little Sister (coal) mine, Canton, Ill 808
Littlehales, Bates
  Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power: Cities Burgeon, Pastures Sprout Factories, Forests and Mines Give Up Their Wealth in the Great Midland Province. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 9 ills. in black and white. 20 ills. in color. Dec. 823–852
Liuchow, China 578
Livestock diseases, Study of: Beltsville, Md 216
Livestock Exhibit, State Fair: Springfield, Ill. col. pl. 803
Livingstone, David 160, 193
Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia 160
Llewellyn, Lt. Col. Harry M. 115, 116
Lobelia: South Africa 178
Lockheed (aircraft manufacturer) 731, 732, 734
Locks
  Canal: Channahon, Ill col. pl. 802
  Lake Superior-Lake Huron, Canada 838
  Otonabee River, Ontario 850
  Rideau Canal, Ottawa, Ontario 849; col. pl. 848
  St. Lawrence River, Ontario 832
Locomotive, Toy
  Kamakura amusement park, Japan ill. 94
  Perry's gift to emperor ill. 94–95
Locomotives: Crete 695
Locust-bean flour, use in dye 158
Locust bean tree, Solution from pods 154
Locusts, 17-year. *See* Cicadas
"Lodberries" (small piers): Lerwick, Mainland, Shetlands 521
Lode mine: Klondike, Yukon Territory 406
Lofberg (destroyer) col. pl. 561
Logging industry: Ontario 830, 840, 846, 849; col. pl. 847
Login's Well, Stromness, Orkneys 533
Loincloth, Animal-skin, Zulu youth wears col. pl. 169
Lombard College, Ill 805
London, England
  In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. With 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 two-page map. Sept. 279–342
  City of London 300, 309, 310, 312, 332
  Housing 307–308
  The Mall 294; ill. 336; col. pls. 334–335, 340, 341
  Maypole 306–307
  Metropolitan Boroughs 294, 303, 307, 330, 332
  Metropolitan Police Force 308
London, Ontario 837
London Bridge, London 309
London County Council: England 307, 308, 309
London Guarantee Building, Chicago, Ill. col. pl. 785
London University, Institute of Archaeology: Skulls col. pl. 817
Londoners 294, 301, 303, 308, 332

Page
The Lone Ranger (comic), Boy reads: Yukon Territory col. pl. 414
Long Beach, Calif. 549
LongLac Pulp and Paper Company, Terrace Bay, Ontario 840
Loop (business district), Chicago 786, col. pl. 788
Longspur, Lapland (bird): Mount McKinley, Alaska 247
López, Alejandro (amateur archeologist) col. pl. 280
Loran (navigational aid) 76, 82
Lord, Nancy
  Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets: Beneath a House in Earth's Most Ancient Town, Scientists Discover a Family Group of 7,000-year-old Portraits. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. With illustrations by Nancy Lord, David S. Boyer, and others. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map. Dec 853-870
Lord Chamberlain: England 330; col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 317, 320-321, 322, 323
Lord Great Chamberlain: Westminster Abbey, London col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 317, 320-321, 322, 323
Lord High Chancellor: Westminster Abbey, London col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323
Lord Mayor of London 303, 309, 310; ill. 319; col. pl. 312
Lord Rector of University of Tokyo 99
Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Uniform of ill. 309
Lotin, René 767
Los Angeles, Calif. 552
  La Belle Award 692
Los Angeles Airways 738
Lourenço Marques, Mozambique 190; ill. 190
Love, Robert J. col. pl. 725
Lovejoy, Elijah (abolitionist) 811
Lower Canada 830
Lower Cave, Carlsbad Caverns 446; ill. 449; col. pl. 455
Lower Lake (Lough Leane), Killarney, Ireland 119
Lowland Scots 519
Loyal Order of Moose: Child city, Mooseheart 793
Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. 784
LSD (Landing Ship, Dock) 549, 552, 568, col. pl. 568
LSO (Landing signal officer) 567; col. pl. 559
LST (Landing Ship, Tank): Inchon harbor, Korea col. pl. 562
Lugard, Lord 154
Lugard Hall (parliament building), Kaduna, Nigeria 154
Luke Field, Ariz. ill. 756
Lunch counter: Arcade Cafe, Dawson, Yukon Territory ill. 405
Lutheran Apache Mission, Bylas, Ariz.: Students col. pl. 372
Lutz, Dr. Frank E. 388
Lynching, Mock: Tombstone, Ariz. ill. 362
Lynn, Mass.: General Electric plant 762
Lynn Canal, near Skagway, Alaska 305
Lynx: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 252; col. pl. 262

M

MacArthur, Gen. Douglas A. 626
McBain, Donald
  Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer. Aug 205-212
MacBride, Bill 402
McBrien, William C. 825
McCarty, Joseph 793
McCarty, Samuel 793
McCarty's Mills (Aurora), Ill. 793
McCauley, Edward Yorke 99
McCook Field (original name for Wright-Patterson), Dayton, Ohio 770
McCord, Dr. James B. (medical missionary) 184, 186
McCord Zulu Hospital, Durban, South Africa 184, 186
McCormack, John 125
McCormick, Cyrus Hall 805
McCrary, Paul col. pl. 447
McCurdy, John A. D. 750; ill. 744-745
Macedonian (ship) 99
McElroy, Dr. William D. 393
McGee, Sam
  Ballad of 401
  Cabin of 401
McGill, George col. pl. 414
Mach numbers (speed of sound): Photographs of col. pl. 774
Machine tools: Rockford, Ill. 796
Machu Picchu, Peru: Inca ruins 145, 197
Macia, Mrs. J. H. (inn proprietor) 366
Mackerel (fish) 76
Mackinac, Straits of, Lake Huron-Lake Michigan 794
McKinley, Mount, Alaska 240, 251, 270; col. pl. 253
  Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route: Landing by Plane on a Glacier, Climbers Pioneer a Western Approach to America's Loftiest Peak. By Bradford Washburn. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in duotone, 2 maps (1 in duotone), Aug 219-248
  Aerial photograph of 220; duotone photograph, ill. 242-243
  Buttresses 219, 220, 228, 238, 245; duotone photographs, ill. 230-231, 241, 244
  Core of 223
  Glaciers 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 245, 248; duotone photographs, ill. 231, 234, 239, 241
  Igloos built 225, 226, 227, 228, 245, 246; ill. 227; duotone photographs, ill. 231
  Location 219
  Military expeditions 219
  Model of ill. 220
  Passes 223, 224, 227, 246, 247, 248; ill. 224; duotone photographs, ill. 230, 231, 233
  Peaks 224, 225, 226, 229, 247, 248; ill. 246, 247; duotone photographs, ill. 230, 231, 243
  Radio research 219
  Weather 219, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228, 247, 248
  Western Face duotone photograph, ill. 229
McKnew, Thomas W.
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map. Oct 469-484
  North Pole messages 477
  Photograph of ill. 471
  Photographs by ill. 482; air view 480
McLowery, Frank (gun fighter) 364
McLowery, Tom (gun fighter) 364
MacMillan, Commander Donald B. 469, 477, 483, 754
Maddocks, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth P. 145, 148
Madonna of the Port (statue), Messina, Sicily 588; ill. 589
Mae West Formation, Carlsbad Caverns 441
Mae Wests (life-preservers) col. pl. 541
Maeshowe, Mainland, Orkneys 533
"Magic Brain": University of Illinois 817
Magee, John Gillespie, Jr. (poet) 225
Magnetic and meteorological station: Fort Conger, Ellesmere Island 473
Magog (statue): London 309, 310; ill. 309
Mahatma Gandhi Ward, Durban hospital 186
Mahdi. *See* Twelfth Imam
Mahouts: Thailand 71
Maid of the Mist (sight-seeing boat) 832; col. pl. 833
Maids of Honor: Westminster Abbey, London ill. 318-319, 327
Main Corridor (passageway), Carlsbad Caverns 435, 437, 461
Mainland, Orkneys 533
Mainland, Shetlands 524, 525, 529
Maiun, Hunza 487, 490
Major's Hill Park, Ottawa, Ontario 852
Malaria, Eradication of 191, 603
Malayan Information Agency: London ill. 336-337
Malemutes: Yukon Territory 404
Máleme, Crete 693, 697
Malinta Tunnel entrances: Philippines 576
The Mall. *See* London
Mália, Crete 698
Maloney, W. E. (oceanographer) 585
Manchester (cruiser) col. pls. 550-551
Mandal, Norway ill. 684
  Native's Return to Norway: An Old World Town Takes Back to Its Heart an Emigrant Son, Home After a Quarter Century to Visit Family and Haunts of Youth. By Arnvid Nygaard. With illustrations from photographs by Andrew H. Brown. 8 ills., Nov 683-691
  Coat of arms 690
  German occupation 684, 686, 690
  Population 688
  Recreation 690; ill. 688-689
  Shipyards 690
  Streets 684; ill. 685, 687, 691
Mandal River, Norway 683, 689
Mandalay, Burma: Crickets eaten 394
Mandals Sparebank (Mandal Savings Bank), Norway 685, 690
Mandolins, in shop window: Mandal, Norway ill. 687
Manila Bay, Philippines 573, 576
Mann, Dr. William M. (zoo director) 67, 74
Manometer board: Pressure readings col. pl. 774
Mansion House, London 309, 310
Mansion House Farm (Washington's name for Mount Vernon) 677
Mansion Kobe, Kobe, Japan 623-624
Manta Ray (formation), Carlsbad Caverns 449; ill. 448
Mantel, Marble: Mount Vernon, Va. 660; ill. 663; col. pl. 662
Mantz, Paul 725
Map articles
  National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Oct 578
  Area covered 578

Page

- Map articles—(Cont.)
  - Distances, Accuracy of 578
  - Length of time to produce 578
  - Mountains, Coloring of 578
  - Oblique Mercator projection 578
  - Ocean depths in[illegible]ed 578
  - Place-name spellings 578
  - Railways, Two new 578
  - Red cease-fire line, Korea 578
  - New National Geographic Map Presents the Busy, Historic Great Lakes Region. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Dec 821
  - Atomic Age represented 821
  - Canals 821
  - Cities and towns 821
  - Dams 821
  - Highways and roads 821
  - Military bases 821
  - Place names 821
  - Population 821
  - Railroads 821
  - Size 821
- Maple Leaf Gardens, Toronto 827
- Maple Valley, Itsuku Island, Japan 640; col. pl. 620
- Maples, Red: Itsuku Island, Japan col. pl. 629
- Mapping
  - Aerial 226
  - Korea 561, 564
- Maps
  - Afghanistan 421
  - Africa, showing the Grosvenors' safari route 150
  - Alaska, showing Mount McKinley National Park and surrounding area; location map included 222
  - Arctic regions, showing North Pole flight of Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew 472
  - Arizona, Southeastern, Tucson area, with location map 345
  - Bible Lands, with inset showing the Three Jerichos 856
  - Cape Town, South Africa 151
  - Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex.: Depth map, or block diagram of 450-451
  - *China Coast and Korea*, supplement, October
  - Crete, with inset showing island's location 697
  - *The Great Lakes Region of the United States and Canada*, with 4 inset maps showing routes of the Illinois Waterway, the Welland Canal, the Detroit and St. Clair Rivers, and St. Marys River, supplement, December
  - Hunza (Central Asian kingdom) 493
  - Iran, showing oil fields and pipe lines 710
  - Japan, showing Inland Sea, with inset of surrounding area 622-623
  - London, England: City map in detail, showing route of the Coronation Procession 296-297
  - Mecca to 'Arafa, with route to Mount of Mercy 9
  - Messina, Strait of, Italy-Sicily 585
  - The Moslem World 9
  - Mount McKinley National Park, with surrounding area, and location map 222
  - Panama, showing archeological sites 275
  - Puget Sound, Wash., showing the Northwest's lofty peaks 105
  - Saudi Arabia 9
  - Shetland and Orkney Islands, with nearby Scotland 522
  - Tokyo Bay, Japan, showing Perry's landings, with inset of Japan 90
  - Union of South Africa, in detail, showing the Grosvenors' safari route 150-151
  - Yukon Territory 400
- Maps (text and illustrations)
  - Polar map: Andrews Air Force Base col. pl. 722
  - Relief, of Korea 561
  - Soil survey and conservation: Beltsville, Md 217
- Marathon, Ontario 839-840
- Marathon Paper Mills, Ontario 830
- Marcilio (Panama native) 285, 288
- Marden, Luis
  - Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. Dec 722-735
  - Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes: A Little Fan-in-a-box Wind Tunnel Made Possible the Wrights' First Flight; Now Screaming Supersonic Winds Test Weird Shapes of Aeronautical Things to Come. 36 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and Others. Dec 758-780
  - Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet: With Prayer and Pageantry Venturesome Deepwater Fishermen Ask the Protection of Our Lady of Good Voyage. By Luis Marden. With 8 color photographs by the author. July 75-84
- Marengo, Ill.: Mousetrap factory 796
- Mares with foals: Horse Show, Dublin col. pl. 123
- Margaret, Princess (Denmark) 519
- Margaret, Princess (England): Westminster Abbey, London ill. 318

Page

- Marianas Command, U. S. Navy 537, 576
- Mariam (Iranian girl) 710, 717
- Marigold: South Africa 178
- Marine Drive, Cape Peninsula, South Africa 170
- Marine Laboratory, University of Miami, Fla 143
- Marines
  - Nationalist: Formosa 573
  - *See also* U. S. Marines
- Maritz, Gert (Boer leader) 186
- Mariveles, Bataan, Philippines 576
- Market
  - Jericho ill. 866
  - Kano, Nigeria 148; ill. 154; col. pls. 147, 149, 156
  - Open-air: Chiang Mai, Thailand ill. 62
- Market Square, Port Elizabeth, South Africa 173; col. pl. 172
- Marmot, Hoary: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 254
- Marnar Bruk sawmill, Mandal, Norway 689
- Marquis, Don 805
- Marshall, Dorothy (archeologist) ill. 867
- Marshall, Gen. George: Westminster Abbey, London col. pls. 322, 323
- Marshall Plan
  - Norway 688
  - *See also* Crete
- Marugame, Shikoku (island), Japan 638, 647
- Marvin, Danny 70
- Marwa (hill), near Mecca, Saudi Arabia 6, 38, 57
- Mary (queen of England) 294, 303, 307
- Mary I (Mary Tudor) 301, 303, 142
- Mary II (England) 303
- Mary Queen of Scots 528, 536
- Mary G (silver mine), near Arivaca, Ariz 360
- Maryland. *See* Beltsville
- Mascara, Newborn baby wears: Afghanistan 426
- Mashhad, Afghanistan 431
- Masjid-al-Nabi (Mosque of the Prophet), Medina 35, 57, 58, 60; col. pl. 34
- Mask
  - Indian: Ontario col. pl. 842
  - Priest wears: Itsukushima, Japan col. pl. 632
- Massachusetts. *See* Gloucester
- *Mast* (food): Tehran, Iran 713
- Master: King's College School, England col. pl. 304
- Masters, Edgar Lee (poet) 805, 810
- Mather, Mount, Alaska: duotone photograph, ill. 234-235
- Matopo Hills, Southern Rhodesia 193
- MATS. *See* Military Air Transport Service
- Matsu Tao (island), China 578
- Matsutani, Dr. Tatsuzo: Puppets 626, 641; col. pl. 640
- Matsuyama, Shikoku (island), Japan 647
- Matthews, Samuel W col. pl. 210
  - Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. With 12 ills. in color from photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer. 6 ills. in black and white, Aug. 199-218
- Mattoon, Ill.: Broomcorn 817; col. pl. 804
- Mau Mau (Communist organization) 197
- *Maurolicus* (deep-sea fish): Luminescence 601; col. pl. 600
- Mavis Grind, Mainland, Shetlands 524
- Maya culture: Central America 274, 275
- Mayor's Garden, Port Elizabeth, South Africa 173; col. pl. 172
- Mazza, Signor Filiberto 597, 615
- Meadowlark, Western 392
- Meal, Soybean-oil: Beltsville, Md 215
- Meat, preserved in tomb: Jericho col. pl. 859
- Meat products: East St. Louis, Ill. col. pl. 809
- Mecca, Saudi Arabia 1, 3, 4, 7, 12, 20, 31, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45, 48, 49, 53, 54, 57, 58, 60; col. pl. 56
  - From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 47 ills. in color, 3 maps. July 1-60
  - Bazaars 6, 8; col. pl. 25
  - Great Mosque. *See* Great Mosque of Mecca
  - History 8, 24
  - Houses 8; col. pl. 24
  - Mosque col. pl. 24
  - Population, Normal 24
- Medical clinic: El Uracillo, Panama 274, 276
- Medici, Lorenzo de 193
- Medicine man: Panama 285; col. pl. 280
- Medina, Saudi Arabia 35, 39, 43, 47, 48, 57, 58, 60; ill. 40
- Mediterranean Sea: *Calypso* expedition 143, 144
  - Amphorae from sunken ship 143; ill. 144
- Medusae (jellyfishes) 594, 600, 615; col. pl. 595
- Meen, Dr. V. Ben 826
- Megalith: Mainland, Orkneys 533
- Megee, Maj. Gen. Vernon E. 561
- Megi Island (Oniga Shima), Japan 647

Page
Melville, Adm. George W. 460, 475
Melville Bay, Greenland 471
Méndez, Dr. Alejandro 275
Mendoza (store owner) 289, 290
Mennonites: Ontario 838
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 786
Merchandising rack: Beltsville, Md. .... col. pl. 207
Merchant Marine Club, Okinawa 567
Merchants, Chinese: Hong Kong .... col. pls. 560, 568
Merck & Co.: B-12 (vitamin) 215
Mercury, Charleston 676
Merion Golf Club, Ardmore, Pa. 206
Merkle Broom Co., Paris, Ill. .... col. pl. 804
Merrion Road, Dublin 115
Merry-go-round: Kabul, Afghanistan .... ill. 418
Mesará Plain, Crete 698
Mess, Theodora, F. R. C. S. (doctor) 154
Message, Peary's first wireless: Labrador 471
Messages, from North Pole, Gilbert Grosvenor's and Thomas McKnew's .... 477; ill. 483
"Messenger" lines, between ships 552
Messina, Sicily .... 582, 585, 588, 591, 594, 606, 608, 615; ill. 589
Messina, Strait of 579, 581, 582, 584, 585, 591, 594, 604, 606, 615
  Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 half-page map.
    Nov. 579-618
    Gulls .... ill. 584
    Whirlpools .... col. pl. 586
Messina Marine Institute, Sicily 584, 594, 597, 603, 609, 615
  Laboratory .... 588; ill. 589, 618
Metropolis, Ill. 815
Meyer, Lt. Col. Charles R. .... 460; ill. 482
  Quoted 475, 476
Meyer, Frank N. 199
Meyer zoysia (grass): Beltsville, Md. 199-200, 210
Miami, Fla.: Snake park 184
Miami Rotary Club, Ariz. 383
Micard, Count Gaston 471
Mice: Bat Cave, Carlsbad Caverns 443
Michigan, Lake, U. S.-Canada 781, 782, 784, 786, 790, 794, 821
Michigan Avenue, Chicago .... 782, 784, 785, 787, 788; col. pl. 783
"Mickey mast" (food): Tehran, Iran 713
Microphone cord, Airplane's .... col. pl. 548
Mid Yell, Shetlands 525
Middle (Muckross) Lake, Killarney, Ireland 119
Midway (airport), Chicago, Ill. 784
MIG (airplane) 547
Mighty Mo. *See Missouri*
Mighty Mouse (comic), Boy reads: Yukon Territory .... col. pl. 414
Mikkelsen (scientist) 482
Miles Canyon, near Whitehorse, Yukon 401, 402
Military Air Transport Service (MATS) 460, 723, 731
Military Assistance Advisory Group: Formosa 597
Milk, Cycling dairyman ladles: Tehran, Iran .... 711; ill. 717
Milk Marketing Board, Orkneys 535
Milk-ring test: Beltsville, Md. 216
Mill, Millet: Hunza .... col. pl. 509
Miller, Howard (ranch owner) 354
Millhouse, near Jericho .... 855, 863; col. pl. 862
Million Dollar Stope, Tombstone, Ariz. 364
Mina, Saudi Arabia .... 3, 6, 14, 36, 38, 41, 51; col. pls. 37, 52-53
Minaret
  Karbala, Iraq .... 11; col. pl. 10
  Ramped: Samarra, Iraq .... col. pl. 15
Minarets
  Medina, Saudi Arabia .... 41; ill. 40
  See also Great Mosque of Mecca
Mine sweeper (ship) .... 549; col. pl. 568
Miner
  Dawson, Yukon Territory .... ill. 403
  Shikoku (island), Japan .... ill. 649
Minerals: Ontario 823
Miners
  Guano: Carlsbad Caverns 443
  Johannesburg, South Africa 193
Mines and mining
  Arizona 359, 360, 364
  Lead: Illinois 796
  Open-pit
    Arizona 360
      See also Morenci
    Ontario .... 840; ill. 851
  Potash: Carlsbad, N. Mex. 435
Mining supplies: Yukon Territory .... 406; col. pl. 407
Ministry of Education: Iran 707
Ministry of Food: England 301
Ministry of Supply: England 731

Page
Ministry of Works: England 303, 332
Minneapolis-Moline Implement Company 805
Minoan art: Crete .... 693, 696, 698; col. pl. 703
Minoan Sea Kings 693, 696
Minor, Harold B. 59
Minos (king of Crete) 698, 703, 705
Minotaur (monster) 695, 703
"Mint Corner," Toronto, Ontario 824
Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands, Canada 470
Mir of Hunza. *See* Khan, Mohammed Jamal
Mirabella Bay, Crete 700
Mirror Lake, Carlsbad Caverns 438
Missiles 762, 765
Missions
  Arizona .... 350; col. pls. 372, 373, 380, 381
  See also American Presbyterian Mission
Mississippi (ship) .... 90; ill. 88
Mississippi Bubble 796
Mississippi Palisades State Park, Ill. 805
Mississippi River .... 781, 784, 796, 805, 811, 815, 821; col. pls. 806-807
Missouri (battleship) .... 537; ill. 542
Mister B. (horse) 116
Mistress of the Robes: Westminster Abbey, London .... ill. 318, 327; col. pl. 316
Mitajiri, Honshu (island), Japan 650
Mitchell, Dave 435
Miter, Bishop's .... col. pl. 80
Miyajima. *See* Itsuku
Miyamoto, Mr. and Mrs. Inosuke .... 102; ill. 100
Moccasins, Navajo, or squaw boots 343
Models, Airplane, use in research .... 762; col. pls. 722, 760-761, 763, 769, 774, 775, 778
Mohammed (the Prophet) 1, 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 18, 24, 33, 38, 39, 41, 46, 48, 51, 54, 479, 717
  Grandson, Husain 11, 12
  Son-in-law, Ali 13, 17
  Tomb of: Medina .... 35, 57, 58, 60; col. pl. 34
Mohawks (Indians): Ontario 828
Moirais, Crete .... col. pl. 705
Mojara, Panama .... 290; col. pl. 278
Moji, Kyushu (island), Japan 610, 650
Mókhlos, Crete 698
Molenaar, Dee (mountain climber) .... ill. 105
Molenaar, Lee (mountain climber) .... ill. 113
Moline, Ill.: Farm machinery production 800, 805
Mollusk, Elephant-headed (*Pterotrachea coronata*) .... ill. 613; col. pl. 610
Momiji-dani. *See* Maple Valley
Momotaro (Peach Boy), Legend of: Japan 647
Mona Lisa (painting) 779
Money, changes hands: Ghazni, Afghanistan .... ill. 432
Money belt, Moslem pilgrim's .... ill. 43
Monica Smith (Swedish freighter) .... col. pl. 794
Monical, Lewis (school principal) 372
Monoliths
  Chiricahua National Monument, Ariz. .... ill. 361
  Orkneys 533
Monoplanes .... ill. 747, 755
Monsanto Chemical Company 217
Montagu Pass, South Africa .... 180; ill. 186
Montgomery, General Bernard 588
Montgomery Ward catalogues, Printing of 787
Montreal, Quebec 824, 830
Montreal Canadiens (ice hockey team) 827
Monument
  Bell, Alexander Graham: Tutelo Heights, Ontario 828
  Peary, Robert E.: Cape York, Greenland .... 471; air view 470
  Perry, Matthew: Kurihama, Japan 85
  Sea gulls: Salt Lake City 392
  Wright Brothers: Kitty Hawk, N. C. 739
  See also Peace Tower
Moody Institute of Science: Photographs of cicadas .... ill. 134-139, 141, 142
Moon (cook) 70
Moore, Prof. H. 817
Moore, Lester 363
Moore, Dr. Terris .... 219, 221, 222, 223, 227, 248; ill. 221
Moore, Thomas (composer, lyricist) 125
Moose
  British Columbia 401
  Ontario 840
Moose Factory, Ontario 850
Moose River, Ontario 850
Mooseheart, Ill.: Child city 703
Moosehide Mountain, Yukon Territory 404
Moosonee, Ontario 850
Moray Firth, Orkneys 530
More, Jerry 223, 227, 228
Morenci, Ariz.: Copper mine .... 360, 362; col. pls. 378-379
Mormon settlement, Salt Lake City: Plague, Insect (1848) 391
Mormons: Illinois 811, 816
Moros (Philippine people): Mecca 33
Morrison, Walter (cartographer) 451
Mortar, Corn-grinding: Mount Vernon, Va. .... col. pl. 668

Page

Mortars and pestles: Neolithic Jericho 870
Morton, H. V.
  In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. With 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 two-page map. Sept. 219-342
Moseman, Dr. Albert H 200
Moses (Biblical character) 861
Moslem empire 11
Moslem Sabbath 33
Moslems col. pls. 2, 4-5, 7, 45, 52-53
  Afghanistan 423, 429, 439
  Aghlabite: Sicily 11
  Fom America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 47 ills. in color, 3 maps. July 1-60
    Achievements of 11
    Global faith 1, 11, 14, 18, 24, 33
    Hanbali school of thought 42
    Learning 11, 16
    Legends 3, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 36, 38, 58-60
    Persecution of Druses 18
    Pilgrimage, Significance of 3, 20, 22, 33
    Prayers 3, 7, 31, 33, 41, 46, 57, 58, 60
    Religious fellowship 22, 33
    U. S. Air Force transport, to Mecca 20; ill. 57, 58-59
  Nigeria 148, 154, 155
  South Africa 178
  See also Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Mosque: Kabul, Afghanistan ill. 424, 425
Mosque of the Prophet (Masjid-al-Nabi), Medina 35, 57, 58, 60; col. pl. 34
Mosques. *See* Great Mosque of Mecca; Kuba, Saudi Arabia; Mosque of the Prophet
Moss Bros., London 330
Mossadegh, Premier Mohammed 707, 709, 718
Mossbank, Unst, Shetlands 525
Motion-picture projector, above drawing board, used in checking color prints: National Geographic Society ill. 270
Motor vehicles: Afghanistan ill. 424
Motorboats: Mandal, Norway 600
Mouat, Betty (Shetland heroine) 524
Mounds. *See* Tells
Mount Baker (ammunition ship) col. pls. 544-545
Mt. Carmel, Ill.: Oil 817
Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route: Landing by Plane on a Glacier, Climbers Pioneer a Western Approach to America's Loftiest Peak. By Bradford Washburn. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in duotone, 2 maps (1 in duotone). Aug. 219-248
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 219, 222, 223
  Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park: Predators and Their Prey Live Unmolested by Man in Alaska's Arctic Refuge, 3,000 Square Miles of Spectacular Wilderness. By Adolph Murie. With 16 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. 4 ills. in black and white. Aug. 249-270
    Area 249
    Bird species, Number of 249
    Highway 249
    Mammal species, Number of 249
Mount of Mercy, 'Arafa (plain), Saudi Arabia 11, 13, 35; ill. 43, 46; col. pl. 34
Mount Vernon Lives On: A Century of Patriotic Labor Has Restored George Washington's Old Home as He and Martha Knew It. By Lonnelle Aikman. With 15 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 13 ills. in black and white. Nov. 651-682
  Air view col. pls. 652-653
  Central Hall 660-661; col. pl. 659
  Coach House 654; ill. 667; col. pl. 653
  Cornerstone ill. 676
  Fire protection 679, 680
  Gardens 654, 660, 667; ill. 672-673; col. pls. 652-653, 674-675, 681
  Guest book 667, 670; col. pl. 678
  Heating and lighting facilities 679
  Kitchen 654; col. pls. 652, 668
  Lithograph of ill. 657
  Outbuildings 654, 679; ill. 672, 677; col. pls. 652-653, 678, 681
  Reference library 670
  Rooms 660, 661, 663, 670, 679; col. pls. 659, 662, 664, 669, 671, 678
  Television of 682
  Tombs 664, 666-667; col. pl. 665
  Wharf 654; ill. 656
Mount Vernon Ladies Association of the Union 654, 657, 670, 676, 677, 678, 679, 682
  Centennial Exhibit: Mount Vernon, Va. 682; ill. 661
  Headquarters: Mount Vernon, Va. col. pl. 652
"the Mountain" (escarpment), Hamilton, Ontario 828
Mountain climbing
  Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photographs by Bob and Ira Spring. 14 ills., 1 sixth-page map. July 103-114
    Campers ill. 104, 105
    Crevasses, Glacial ill. 106-111
    Equipment 105, 109; ill. 103, 106, 112, 113
    Foods, Lightweight 109
    "Rest step" (pace) 109
    Season 103
    Snow bridges ill. 107, 109, 111
  Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route: Landing by Plane on a Glacier, Climbers Pioneer a Western Approach to America's Loftiest Peak. By Bradford Washburn. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in duotone, 2 maps (1 in duotone). Aug. 219-248
Mountains
  Alaska. *See* McKinley, Mount
  Arizona. *See* Chiricahua; Dos Cabezas; Huachuca; Lemmon; Santa Catalina; Tanque Verde
  Calabria, Italy 588; ill. 580
  Honshu Island, Japan col. pls. 630-631
  South Africa. *See* Devil's Peak; Lion's Head; Outeniqua Mountains; Table Mountain; Twelve Apostles
  Washington. *See* Baker, Mount; Glacier Peak; Olympus, Mount; Rainier, Mount
Mounties. *See* North West Mounted Police
Mourier (of Danish Royal Navy) 482
Mousa (island), Shetlands 530
Mouse, Field
  Shetlands 524
  See also Vole
Mozambique, Africa 190, 197; col. pl. 170
MSB (Mine Sweeping Boat) 549
Muckle Flugga Lighthouse, Unst, Shetlands 525, 528, 529
Muckross (Middle) Lake, Killarney 119
Muezzins (Mohammedan criers) 11, 43, 720
Mugford, Cape, Labrador 484
Muharram (mourning period): Tehran, Iran 717
Muizenberg, South Africa: Beach col. pls. 164-165, 167
Mukai Island, Japan col. pl. 644
Mukden (Shenyang), Korea 547
Mulberry tree: Buckingham Palace, London 330
Muldrow Glacier, Alaska 248
Mullah (spiritual leader, Iran) 716
Mummer, Japanese ill. 101
Munsan, Korea 572
Murals: Gloucester, Mass., church col. pl. 78
Murie, Adolph
  Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park: Predators and Their Prey Live Unmolested by Man in Alaska's Arctic Refuge, 3,000 Square Miles of Spectacular Wilderness. By Adolph Murie. With 16 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. 4 ills. in black and white. Aug. 249-270
Murie, Gail (daughter of Adolph Murie) 252
Murie, Olaus (brother of Adolph Murie) 269
Murray, Maj. Arthur (test pilot) col. pl. 766
Murray, Mickey col. pl. 766
Museum of Geology and Mineralogy, Ontario 826
Museum of Science, Boston, Mass. 219, 226
Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago 781; col. pl. 792
Musical instruments, Tribal: Johannesburg, South Africa 193
Muskoka lakes, Ontario 849
Mutawakkil, Caliph 15
Mutual Security Agency funds 573
Muzdalifa, Saudi Arabia 4, 35, 38
Myctophum (lanternfish) 604, 612-613, 615
  metapoclampum 615
  rafinesquei 615; col. pl. 605

N

NA-1 (plane) ill. 754
Nabi (Afghan cook) 421-422
NACA. *See* National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
Naderi (street), Tehran, Iran 711
Nadir Shah (Persian invader) 720
Nagasaki, Japan 86, 90, 91
Naha, Okinawa 548, 567, 575; col. pl. 548
Nain, Labrador 484
Nairobi, Kenya 8, 24, 197
Nansen, Fridtjof 469, 474, 477
Napoleonic Wars 531
Nares, Sir George 474
Naruto (town), Japan 635
Naruto Strait, Japan 626, 635, 647; ill. 621; col. pl. 627
Nash, Dr. T. A. M. (British scientist) 155, 157, 160

Page

Nason, Robert M. 346
Nasturtiums: Cape Town, South Africa 177
Natal (province), South Africa 182, 184, 187, 193
Zulus col. pl. 169
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA) 759, 761, 762, 763, 764, 770, 774, 775, 778
National Airport, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 727
National Capital Park Service, Wash., D. C. 391
National Committee to Observe the 50th Anniversary of Powered Flight 728
National Defence College, Kingston, Ontario 836
National Defense College, Formosa 573
National Gallery, London col. pl. 202
National Geographic Magazine
Articles and photographs
Arctic regions, About 90 articles on 469
Bell, Dr. Alexander Graham, account of experimental kites (June, 1903) 729
Burg, Amos 395
Carlsbad Caverns (1924-1925), by Willis T. Lee 433
Reprints from 1925 issue ill. 449
Coronation ceremony in Westminster Abbey 314-323
Deep-sea fishes 582
Lord Mayor of London reads The Magazine 310
Lugard, Lord, "The New English Province of Northern Nigeria" (Nov., 1904) 154
Mecca pilgrimage photographs ill. 35
Morton, H. V., London and the Coronation 291, 310
New material for, Grosvenors' trip to Africa 145
Pakistan, by Jean and Franc Shor 485
Sea life, Strait of Messina 144
Stirling, Matthew W.: Panama article (Aug., 1953) 144
"Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island" (Fletcher) 475
Zahl, Dr. Paul A. 579
See also National Geographic Society: Photographs
Awards. *See* National Geographic Society: Award received
Editor: Grosvenor, Gilbert 145, 692
See also Grosvenor, Gilbert *and* National Geographic Society: President
Editor, Assistant, Former: Nicholas, William H. 811
Editor, Associate: La Gorce, John Oliver 692
Editor, Illustrations: Fisher, Franklin L., 1915-1953.
Memorial tribute to 692
Photograph of ill. 692
National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Oct. 578
National Geographic Society
Artist, Staff. *See* Weber, Walter A.
Auditor, Chief: Brown, Charlie 817
Award, La *Belle*, received by The Society 692
Board of Trustees
Arnold, Gen. Henry H. ill. 749
Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard E. ill. 754
Dryden, Hugh L., a Life Trustee 757
Fisher, Franklin L., Life Trustee, 1945-1953.
Memorial tribute to 692
Greely, Gen. A. W. 472
Land, Vice Adm. Emory S. 721
Messages from North Pole 477
Cameras, lent to Abdul Ghafur Sheikh 1
Cartographer, Chief: Bumstead, Albert, inventor of sun compass 754
Cartographic Staff
"China Coast and Korea" map 578
Morrison, Walter 451
Photographs, Gilbert Grosvenor's, used to pinpoint North Pole air views 478, 479
Crickets, from Georgia hatchery 390; ill. 387
Editorial Staff and Photographers; Authors
Fisher, Franklin L., Memorial tribute to 692
Marden, Luis, received photograph of first flight from Orville Wright 740
See also Aikman, Lonnelle; Borah, Leo A.; Boyer, David S.; Brown, Andrew H.; Culver, Willard R.; Fletcher, John E.; Grosvenor, Gilbert; Grosvenor, Melville Bell; Littlehales, Bates; McBain, Donald; McKnew, Thomas W.; Marden, Luis; Matthews, Samuel W.; Nygaard, Arnvid; Palmer, Catherine Bell; Roberts, J. Baylor; Ross, Kip; Shor, Franc; Stewart, B. Anthony; Stewart, Richard H.; Sutherland, Mason; Weaver, Kenneth F.; Weber, Walter A.; Williams, Maynard Owen
Expeditions and research
Arctic regions 469
McMillan and Byrd fly 6,000 miles 754
Carlsbad Caverns exploration (1924-1925) 433, 438, 446, 544
Chubb Crater, Canada 826
Citroën-Haardt Trans-Asiatic Expedition 492
Cosmic ray expedition (1947), Mount McKinley 247
Current Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society. 1 ill. July 143-144
"Aquascope," Development of 143

Page

National Geographic Society—(Cont.)
Aurora borealis 144
Calypso Marine Archeological Expedition 143, 144
Cosmic ray expedition to India 143
Cosmic ray expeditions: Hudson Bay Region 144
Fish, Deep-sea, studies 143
New Guinea: Birds and natives photographed 144
Panama archeological expedition 143, 144
Plankton studies 143
Sea life, Strait of Messina 144
Sky Survey 143
Katmai National Monument 433
Panama: Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles: Tracing Lost Indian Civilizations, an Archeologist and His Wife Narrowly Escape Disaster on the Isthmus' Wild North Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 6 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Aug. 271-290
Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, N. Mex. 433
"Firsts"
The Magazine achieved a notable series of photographic, during Franklin Fisher's tenure 692
See also National Geographic Society: Maps; Photographs
Flag
Admiral Byrd first dropped, on North Pole (1926) 476
Mrs. Gilbert Grosvenor designed 145
North Pole flight (1953) 475-476; ill. 471
Panama ill. 289; col. pls. 278, 283
Founders
Bell, Alexander Graham 828
Greely, Gen. A. W. 473
Number of 473
Founding, Date of 469, 473
Headquarters
Abdul Ghafur Sheikh visits 1
Flag prepared for North Pole flight 475
Studio, Staff artist's 249; ill. 270
Wellington, Dr. John H., visitor 160
See also Receptionist
Inventions: Sun compass, Bumstead 754
Land grants: Sequoia National Park and Shenandoah National Park 433
Map articles
National Geographic Map Shows the Troubled Face of East Asia. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Oct. 578
New National Geographic Map Presents the Busy, Historic Great Lakes Region. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Dec. 821
Maps
First depth map, or block diagram, Carlsbad Caverns ill. 450-451
See also Maps, p. xxviii
Medal, Hubbard Gold, awarded Capt. Robert A. Bartlett 470
Members
Scalloway, Shetland Islands 523
South Africa
Grant, Owen 180
Number of 198
Membership
2,150,000 578
2,160,000 821
Paintings. *See* Mount McKinley National Park
Photographic library 692
Photographs
Aerial
First known aerial photograph of Independence Fjord air view 481
Mount McKinley 220, 248
Color
First, published in 1910 692
Number, published to date 692
Number of pages of color in each issue 692
Only magazine to photograph systematically in color, for many years 692
Pioneer in 692
Deep-sea fishes, First actual photographs of 584
President
Bell, Alexander Graham 145, 729
Grosvenor, Gilbert
North Pole flight ill. 471
See also Grosvenor, Gilbert, *for articles and photographs*
Projects. *See* National Geographic Society: Expeditions and research
Receptionist, signs for express shipment of crickets ill. 387
Represented by H. V. Morton, at Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II 291

Page

National Geographic Society—(Cont.)
  Secretary: McKnew, Thomas W., North Pole flight ill. 471
  See also McKnew, Thomas W., *for articles and photographs*
National Historic Site of Canada 828
National monuments. *See* Casa Grande; Chiricahua; Mount Vernon; Saguaro; Tumacacori
National Park Service 435, 437, 446, 447, 455, 463
National parks. *See* Carlsbad Caverns; Mount McKinley National Park
National Road, Old, U. S 821
National Trust: England 342
National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C. 698; ill. 699
  The Ape with Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. 13 ills., July 61-74
Nationalist forces: Formosa 567, 573
Native's Return to Norway: An Old World Town Takes Back to Its Heart an Emigrant Son, Home After a Quarter Century to Visit Family and Haunts of Youth. By Arnvid Nygaard. With illustrations from photographs by Andrew H. Brown. 8 ills., Nov 683-691
Naustholmen (islet), Norway: Picnic 690; ill. 688-689
Nauvoo, Ill 810
  Cheese, wine and grapes col. pl. 816
Naval Air Facility, Okinawa 567
Naval bases. *See* Our Navy in the Far East
Naval Forces, Philippines 537
Navigator, Stratocruiser ill. 728
Navigational aids 76, 82
Navy Exchange, Guam 576
Navy League 91
Naxaki, Iolanthe 698; col. pl. 699
NC-4 (plane) ill. 754
Necklaces
  Bead, Zulu girls wear col. pl. 173
  Coin: Crete col. pl. 609
Needlepoint, Woman works: Whitehorse, Yukon Territory col. pl. 409
Needles, Plastic knitting, Hunza woman uses col. pl. 501
Negroes: Panama 275; ill. 287
Nellie the Pig (dancer) 405, 406
Nelson, Horatio 293
Nelson Monument, Trafalgar Square, London 291; col. pl. 293
Nelson Pillar: Dublin col. pl. 118
Nematodes: Beltsville, Md 204; ill. 217
Nepean Point, Ottawa, Ontario 852
Neptunes (planes) 564, 567; col. pl. 562
Nest
  Ostrich: Eggs col. pl. 171
  Surfbird 265, 269
Nests, Birds': Mount McKinley National Park 260
Net, Mosquito: Panama col. pl. 285
Nets, Fishing 591, 603; ill. 608, 612; col. pl. 599
  Kannonji Harbor, Japan 621; ill. 620
New Amsterdam, N. Y.: Dutch settlers 177
New Bedford, Mass 75
New Cave, or Slaughter Cave, Carlsbad, N. Mex 452
New France 827
New Guinea: Expedition 144
New Jersey (battleship) col. pls. 550-551
New Mexico. *See* Carlsbad Caverns
New Mexico Room, Carlsbad Caverns 443, 446
New National Geographic Map Presents the Busy, Historic Great Lakes Region. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Dec 821
New Salem State Park, Ill 810
New Town, Lerwick, Shetlands 521
New Year celebration
  Iran 717; ill. 712
  Kabul, Afghanistan ill. 425
New York Airways 735, 738
New York City, N. Y 692; col. pls. 732-733
New York International Airport 1, 116
New York Times 133, 385; ill. 852
Newry, Northern Ireland 116
Newspaperwoman: Tokushima, Japan 626
Newsprint: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Company, Kapuskasing, Ontario ill. 852
Newton, Isaac (scientist) 759
Ngami, Lake, Africa 160
Niagara Falls, Canada-N. Y 823, 832; col. pls. 833, 835
Niagara River, Canada-N. Y 823, 827
Nicholas, William H 811
Nickel production: Ontario 823, 846
Nicolet (explorer) 827
Nigeria
  Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps. Aug 145-198
    Constitution 146
    Parliament, Elective 154-155
    Tsetse fly scourge 157
Nightingales: Nigeria 160
Niihama, Shikoku (island), Japan: Copper 638

Page

Nimitz, Adm. Chester W 85
94th Aero Pursuit Squadron 749
Nipigon, Lake, Ontario 840
Nipigon River, Ontario 840
Nipigon (tug) 840, 849
Nisqually Glacier, Mount Rainier, Wash ill. 111
Nobile, Umberto 469, 477
Noble, Clyde (aerialist) 810
Nogales, Sonora, Mexico 354
Nogueras, Lt. Col. Joaquin 116
Nokomis (grizzly bear) 249
Noltland Castle, Westray, Orkneys 536
Nomads. *See* Amorites
Noor, Mohammed (Afghan houseboy) 473
Nord (weather station), Greenland 477-478
Norfolk, Duke of 323, 339, 342
Norfolk, Va 549
Norge (dirigible) 477
Normal, Ill 808
"Normandy-on-ice" (military operation): Greenland 473
Norris, Frank: Novel 799
Norsemen
  Greenland 478
  Shetlands and Orkneys 519, 530, 533
North America. *See* Cicadas; Mountains
North Atlantic Current 510
North Atlantic Treaty 473
North Bay, Ontario 844, 845; ill. 824
  Granite Club col. pl. 845
North Chicago, Ill.: Factories 793
North Greenland Expedition 482
North Isles, Orkneys 525, 530
North Korea 537
North Korean negotiators 558
North Magnetic Pole 472, 476
North Peak, Mount McKinley 226, 245, 246; duotone photograph, ill. 230
North Pole
  Aerial photographs of air views 478, 479
  Atmospheric conditions 476
  Byrd drops The Society's flag on 1926 flight 471, 476
  Discovery of 469
  Gilbert Grosvenor over, drops The Society's flag 475-476
  Gilbert Grosvenor's aerial photographs of air views 478, 479
  Peary, Comdr. Robert E 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 477, 478, 481, 482, 484
The North Pole (Peary) 471
North Pole flight
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map, Oct 469-484
    Air bases 470, 471, 483
    Baseball teams 473
    Greenland, Expedition and exploration in 482
    Ice island, T-3 475, 479, 483
    Messages sent from Pole 477; ill. 483
    Moment at the Pole 476
    Radar units, Greenland 471, 476, 483
    Sky compass used 479
    The Society's long interest in the Pole 469
North Ronaldsay (island), Orkneys 530
North Star Harbor, Thule 471, 473
North West Mounted Police, Canada 396, 397, 405
Northern Provinces, Nigeria 146, 154-155
Northern Rhodesia, Africa 160, 198
Northrop Aeronautical Institute, Hawthorne, Calif 725
Northrop Aircraft, Inc 725, 761
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill 787, 793
Norway
  Native's Return to Norway: An Old World Town Takes Back to Its Heart an Emigrant Son, Home After a Quarter Century to Visit Family and Haunts of Youth. By Arnvid Nygaard. With illustrations from photographs by Andrew H. Brown. 8 ills., Nov 683-691
Norwegian Commandos: Scalloway, Shetlands 529
Noup Head Lighthouse, Westray, Orkneys 536
Ntuli (Zulu sculptor) 187
Nu Island, Japan 626
Nuclear research station: Canada 821
No. 8 Eldorado (gold mine), Yukon Territory 415
No. 29 Eldorado (gold mine), Yukon Territory 415
Nurses, Navy, aboard hospital ship col. pl. 565
Nutrition scientists: Beltsville, Md 216
Nuts, Tung: United States 213
Nyasa, Lake, Mozambique-Nyasaland 197
Nyasaland, Africa: British protectorate 197
Nygaard, Arnvid ill. 684, 686, 689
  Native's Return to Norway: An Old World Town Takes Back to Its Heart an Emigrant Son, Home After a Quarter Century to Visit Family and Haunts of Youth. By Arnvid Nygaard. With illustrations from photographs by Andrew H. Brown. 8 ills., Nov 683-691
Nygaard, Ellrid 683
Nygaard, Fridtjof 683, 690
Nygaard, Mother ill. 686

Page

Nygaard, Nora ... 683
Nygaard, Ottar ... 684
Nygaard, Viktor ... 683, 684, 687
Nymphs. *See* Cicadas

O

Oak Park (Saints' Rest), Ill. ... 793
Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Ill ... 810
Oakville, Ontario ... 827
Oasis: Jericho ... 855; col. pls. 860-861
Obi (sash), Japanese ... 648, 608
Obsidian tools: Jericho ... 870
Occupation, American: Japan ... 619, 638
Ó Ceallaigh, Seán Tomás ... 116
Ocean: Pressure ... 615
Ocher and ashes, color Zulu hairdos ... col. pl. 169
O'Connell, Daniel ... 118
  Statue of ... col. pl. 118
O'Connell Street, Dublin ... col. pl. 118
Ocotillos: Tucson, Ariz ... 343; col. pl. 354
Octopus fishing, Inland Sea, Japan ... 626
Octopuses: Awaji (island), Japan ... col. pl. 634
Ocú, Panama ... 290
Odin, Ill.: Cornfield oil well ... col. pl. 810
Odyssey ... 591
Oecanthus niveus (snowy tree cricket) ... 385
Ogdensburg, N. Y ... 821
Ohio River, Cairo, Ill ... 815; col pls. 806-807
Ohod (battlefield), Saudi Arabia ... 60
Ohsweken, Ontario ... 828
Oil. *See* Petroleum
Oil, Holy, use in consecration of Queen Elizabeth II
  314, 339, 342
Oil City, Ontario ... 837
Oil drums, on barge: Yukon Territory ... 406; col. pl. 407
Oil fields
  Alberta, Canada ... 837
  Iranian, Seizure of ... 707
Oil Springs, Ontario ... 837
Oil well, Cornfield: Odin, Ill ... col. pl. 819
Oiler (ship) ... 552; ill. 577; col. pls. 538-539
OK Corral, Tombstone, Ariz ... 364
O'Kelly, Sean T ... 116
Okinawa (island) ... 90, 537, 540, 548, 561, 564, 577;
  col. pl. 548
Old Anchau (city), Zaria Province, Nigeria ... 157
Old Baldy, Korea ... 578
Old Bazaar, Tehran, Iran ... 712
Old Fort, Durban, South Africa ... 186
Old Main (building), University of Arizona ... 350
Old Man of Hoy (cliff), Hoy, Orkneys ... 531
Old Oil Lamp, Funeral of: Rossport, Ontario ... 824
Old Order Mennonites: Kitchener, Ontario ... 828
Old Order of Woolwich Mennonites: Ontario ... 837
Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.) ... 347
Old Rosy (grizzly bear) ... 249; col. pl. 263
Old Tucson (movie set, replica of town) ... 350
Olin Industries, Inc., Alton, Ill ... 811
Olney, Ill.: Center of U. S. population site ... 817; ill. 820
Olongapo Naval Base, Philippines ... 576; col. pl. 659
Olympic Games
  First modern (1896) ... 704
  Helsinki (1952) ... 116
Olympus, Mount, Wash ... 103; ill. 107
Omnirange (radio aid) ... 738
Onagadori cocks: Shikoku, Japan ... 638, 647; col. pl. 639
Omiga Shima. *See* Megi Island
Onions, Crossbreeding: Beltsville, Md ... col. pl. 211
Onomichi, Japan: Shipping center ... col. pl. 644
Ontario, Lake, U. S.-Canada ... 794, 821, 824, 827,
  828, 840, 850; col. pl. 832
Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power: Cities Burgeon, Pastures Sprout Factories, Forests and Mines Give Up Their Wealth in the Great Midland Province. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 9 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color. Dec ... 823-832
  England in Canada ... 837, 850; col. pls. 828, 830
  Frontier spirit ... 823-824; col. pl. 836
  History of settlement ... 827
  Legislature, Provincial ... 825
  Pulpwood industry ... 840, 846, 849; ill. 852; col. pl. 847
  Remoteness of cities ... 839-840
  Size ... 823
  Sports ... 826-827; col. pls. 822, 834, 845
  Synthetic rubber ... 837
  Wildlife ... 840
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph ... 828
Ontario Hydro offices, Toronto ... 825
Ontario Lands and Forests office, Sudbury ... ill. 826
Ontario Northland Railway ... 850
Onyx Draperies (formation), Carlsbad Caverns
  438, 467; col. pl. 466
Operation Blue Jay: Greenland ... 473
Orange Free State (province), South Africa ... 191
Orange groves: Transvaal (province), South Africa ... 191

Page

Orange tree: Mount Vernon, Va ... col. pl. 678
Orb, Golden, Elizabeth II carries ... ill. 327; col. pl. 325
Orb and cross, Crown of St. Edward ... col. pl. 324
Orca (seaplane tender) ... col. pls. 568-569
Order of the Garter ... 294; ill. 300; col. pl. 311
Ore-loading dock: Port Arthur and Fort William, Ontario ... 849
Oriental Institute, Chicago ... 781; ill. 787
Oriskany (aircraft carrier) ... 547; col. pls. 544-545
Orkneys (islands), Scotland
  Shetland and Orkney, Britain's Far North: Change Comes Slowly to These Outpost Isles, Where Viking Ways Survive and Near-by Scotland Still Seems a Bit Foreign. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 14 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map. Oct ... 519-536
    Area and population ... 523
    Egg industry ... 535
    Exports ... 535
    Number of ... 523, 536
    Place names ... 523
    Roads ... 530
    Sheep ... ill. 533
    Transportation ... 534, 535; ill. 531
    Vikings ... 519, 523, 531, 536
Ormonde (horse) ... 116
Osaka, Japan ... 619, 620, 622, 623, 641, 647
  Factory ... col. pl. 646
Oshawa, Ontario ... 827
Osprey (mine sweeper) ... 549
Oslo, Norway ... 684, 685, 690
Ostrich, Mrs. Gilbert Grosvenor rides ... col. pl. 171
Ostrich-egg omelet ... 171, 180
Ostrich meat ... 171, 180
Ostrich-raising industry: Oudtshoorn, South Africa
  179-180; col. pl. 171
Otonabee River, Ontario ... 850
Ottawa, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate ... 808
Ottawa, Ontario ... 828, 850, 852; col. pls. 828, 830-831
  Peary tells ... ill. 827
Ottawa River, Ontario ... 824, 849; col. pls. 830-831
Ottawa River valley, Ontario ... 821
Oudtshoorn, South Africa ... 179; col. pl. 171
Our Lady of Good Voyage
  Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet: With Prayer and Pageantry, Venturesome Deepwater Fishermen Ask the Protection of Our Lady of Good Voyage. By Luis Marden. With 8 color photographs by the author. July ... 75-84
    Church of ... 75; col. pls. 78, 79
    Girl dressed as ... col. pl. 82
    Statue of, on church ... 75; col. pls. 79, 84
    Woodcarving of ... 75; col. pls. 77, 78, 79, 81
Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 10 ills. in black and white. Oct ... 537-577
Out Stack, Unst, Shetland Islands ... 525, 529
Outboard motor, drives dugout canoe ... col. pl. 277
Outeniqua Mountains, South Africa ... 180; ill. 186
Outer Drive, Chicago ... 788
Overcoat, Chinese: Korea ... col. pl. 572
Owens, Harry J ... 786, 787
Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Alton, Ill ... 811
Owls, Hawk: Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska
  269; col. pl. 260
Ox, Roast: Wimbledon, England ... ill. 301
Oxford (street), London, Ontario ... 837
Oxford University Air Squadron: Instructor ... 160
Oxpeckers, on backs of giraffes: Southern Rhodesia
  col. pls. 194-195
Oxygen masks ... col. pl. 541

P

P-51 Mustang fighters ... 759
Paarl, South Africa: Wine and brandy industry ... 179
Paca (rodent): Panama ... 285
Pacific Fleet. *See* U. S. Navy
Pacific Northwest. *See* Washington (state)
Pack ice: Arctic ... 469, 475, 476; ill. 484; air view 478, 479
Paddle-wheelers, Steam, Perry's ... 90; ill. 96
Paducah, Ky.: Atomic energy installation ... 815
Page, Handley (aircraft manufacturer) ... 731
Pages: Westminster Abbey, London ... ill. 319, 327;
  col. pl. 323
Pahlevi, Mohammed Riza Shah ... 707, 709; ill. 718
Pahlevi, Riza Shah ... 715, 718, 719
Painted Grotto, Carlsbad Caverns ... 438
Palace
  Herod's: Jericho ... 855, 856
  See also Castle; Gulistan Palace
Palace of Minos: Crete ... 695, 696, 698; col. pl. 703
Palaiokhóra, Crete ... 697
Palanquin. *See Kago*
Palestine ... 853, 856
Pall Mall, London ... col. pls. 305, 331

Page

Palm nuts: Panama 285; ill. 289
Palmer, C. M., Jr. 394
Palmer, Catherine Bell
  Crickets, Nature's Expert Fiddlers: Celebrated in Story and Legend, These Accomplished Insects Are Musicians, Ventriloquists—and Thermometers. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 10 ills., Sept. 385-394
Palms
  Jericho 855
  Pejibaye: Panama ill. 273
  Rio Indio (town), Panama ill. 287
Palomar Mountain, Calif 143
Palomar Observatory, Calif.: Sky Survey 143
Paloverde trees: Tucson, Ariz 343
Paludrine pills, prevent malaria 145
Pamir Plateau, U. S. S. R. 485
Pan America (tomato) 202
Pan American World Airways 307, 734
  Aerosol spray ill. 218
Pan-Cretan Association 698
Pana, Ill.: Roses 810
Panama: Archeological expedition 144
  Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles: Tracing Lost Indian Civilizations, an Archeologist and His Wife Narrowly Escape Disaster on the Isthmus' Wild North Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 6 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Aug 271-290
    Cameras and film 288, 289
    Canoes, Dugout 273, 282, 290; ill. 273, 274; col. pls. 277, 283
    Columbus' visits to Panama 271-272, 275
    Diseases, Natives' 285
    Food 285
    Gold 271-272, 273, 275
    Indians 271, 272, 273, 288; ill. 272, 273, 274, 289; col. pl. 280
    Medical clinic 274, 276
    Pottery 276, 279, 285, 290; col. pls. 278, 280
    Pre-Christian cultures 274-275
    Rapids, River 277, 285, 288
    Rivers 271, 272, 275, 276, 282, 285, 288, 289; ill. 273, 274, 286, 287; col. pls. 277, 283
    Villages 276, 290; ill. 287; col. pl. 277
Panama National Museum 275
Panhandle, Alaska 395
Panmunjom, Korea 561, 578
Panthers (jet fighter-bombers) 541, 547; ill. 546, 566, 571; col. pls. 530, 548, 553, 554, 550
Papa Stour (island), Shetlands 523, 524
Papa Westray (island), Orkneys 536
Papagos (Indians) 380; col. pl. 374
"Paper Jets" 734
Paper mill: E. B. Eddy Company, Hull, Quebec col. pls. 830-831
Papoose Room, Carlsbad Caverns 435
Parachute, Orange gores, for visibility col. pl. 779
Parachutists: El Centro, Calif col. pl. 779
Parade
  Rodeo: Tucson, Ariz 343; col. pl. 351
  See also Coronation; Procession
Paralepis (blisters, on deep-sea fish) col. pl. 601
Parathion (insecticide): Beltsville, Md 216
Paravene (mine-sweeping "pig") col. pl. 568
Paris, Ill.: Broom factory col. pl. 804
Paris, Ontario 828
Parke-Davis, Windsor, Ontario 837
Parker-Browne Expedition (1912), Mount McKinley 225
Parkinson, John B col. pl. 778
Parks. *See* Chicago; Mount McKinley National Park; Phoenix Park
Parliament and Houses of Parliament
  Cape Town, South Africa 177; col. pl. 166
  Dublin, Ireland 115, 122
  Kaduna, Nigeria 146, 154-155; col. pls. 146-147
  Ottawa, Ontario 852; col. pls. 829, 830-831
  Tehran, Iran 707, 719
  Toronto, Ontario 825
Parliament Hill, Ottawa 828; col. pls. 829, 830-831
Parr, Peter 853
Partisans (pikes), carried by Yeomen of the Guard: London 310
Pashto, or Pushtu (language): Afghanistan 417, 422
Passion play: Bloomington, Ill 808
Pasteurization, Cheese: Beltsville, Md 202
Pasu (village), Hunza 500
Patania, Frank (designer) col. pl. 358
Patrick, Earl 534
Patterson, John (guide) 452
Peace House, Tehran, Iran 719
Peace Tower, Ottawa, Ontario 828, 830, 852; col. pls. 829, 831
Peach Boy. *See* Momotaro
Peacock Lady of Isfahan 720
Peacock Throne 720
Peale, Charles Willson (artist) 663

Page

"Peak Z," Mount McKinley 225; duotone photograph, ill. 229
Peanut pyramids: Kano, Nigeria 148; ill. 154
Pearce, Ariz.: Mines 360
Pearls, Cave, or pisolites: Carlsbad Caverns 446; ill. 449
Pears, hung in Hunza storehouse col. pl. 514
Peary, Marie Ahnighito (daughter of Robert E. Peary) 471, 477
Peary, Robert E. 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 477, 478, 481, 482, 484, 756
  Cape Columbia, Ellesmere Island 827, 852
  North Pole, Unsuccessful dash to (1906) 474
  Note found at Ellesmere Island ill. 827
  Quoted 481, 482
Peary, Mrs. Robert E.: Message from Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew at North Pole 477; ill. 483
Peary Land, Greenland 482; air view 480
Peat: Shetlands and Orkneys 521; ill. 532, 533
Peccary. *See* Javelina hog
Peeresses: England 339, 342
Peers: England 321, 342; ill. 326; col. pls. 322, 323
Pelee Point, Ontario 823
Pelicans: South Africa 179
Pell-mell (game) 294
Pelts, Beaver, Indians register: Sudbury, Ontario ill. 826
Pemmican: Ottawa, Ontario 852; ill. 827
Pen, Ostrich farm, Oudtshoorn, South Africa col. pl. 171
Penghu. *See* Pescadores
Peninsula de Azuero, Panama 290
Penki, Manchuria: Various spellings 578
Pennsylvania (cruiser) ill. 748
Pennsylvania Dutch: Kitchener, Ontario 828
"Penny Crowning" (coronation of Queen Victoria) 303
Penonomé, Panama 288, 290; col. pl. 281
Pentland Firth, Scotland-Orkneys 519, 531
Peoria, Ill 805, 808
Peplos (shawl) 699
Pepperrell Air Force Base, Newfoundland 479
Peppers: Elfrida, Ariz col. pl. 369
Pepys, Samuel 300, 310
Perch, Ocean 76, 82
Pereira, Dr. Pedro Teotonio 75
Periscopes, Cardboard: Coronation, London col. pls. 328-329
Permafrost
  Dawson, Yukon Territory 397, 406
  Thule, Greenland 473
Permian Sea 446
Perry, Commodore Matthew Calbraith 537, 748
  The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan: Commodore Perry and His Black Ships Changed the Course of History by Ending Japan's Seclusion a Century Ago This Month. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, July 85-102
    Banquet and reception for Japanese 90, 96, 99; ill. 97
    Benefactor of Japan 85, 86, 95, 101, 102
    Centennial and festivals for 85, 91, 101
    Delivering President Fillmore's letter 86, 89, 90-91
    Description of 86, 87, 91
    Drawings of, Japanese ill. 86, 92
    Family 87
    Landings 85, 89, 91, 94-95; ill. 88-89, 92-93
    Monument 85
    Naval record 87
    Nicknames 87, 98
    Photograph, Brady, of ill. 87
    Pioneer, in developing steamship 99
    Predictions of future 102
    Presents for Emperor 94-95, 100; ill. 95
    Squadron and ships 90, 94, 96, 99, 102; ill. 88-89, 91, 92-93, 96
Perry, Oliver Hazard 87
Perry, Thomas Sergeant 87, 90
Perry Park, Kurihama, Japan 85
Persepolis (Persian capital) 787
Persian (language): Kabul, Afghanistan 417, 422, 428
Peru, Ill.: Alarm clock manufacture 808
Pescadores (islands), Formosa Strait 578
Peterborough, Ontario 850
Petersburg, Ill 810
Peters Dome, Mount McKinley 227
Peters Glacier, Mount McKinley 245; duotone photograph, ill. 233
Petroglyphs: Panama 290; col. pl. 282
Petroleum
  Alberta and Ontario, Canada 837
  Illinois 781, 817
Petrolia, Ontario 837
Petty store, Effingham, Ill 817
Pfeilflugel (arrow-wing, airplane) 762
Pfund sky compass 476
Phaestus, Crete 698
Pharmaceuticals: Ontario 837
Pheasant, Ring-necked: Windsor, Ontario 837
Phelps Dodge Corporation: Copper operations 360
Phenothiazine (drug) 216
The Philadelphia Inquirer ill. 852

Page
Philippine Sea 626
Philippine Sea (carrier) ill. 546; col. pls. 553, 554
Philippines 33, 537, 561, 564, 573, 576, 577
Phoebus (mythological charioteer) 476
Phœnix Park, Dublin: Zoo col. pl. 127
Photo-reconnaissance squadron: Korea 561
Photopilot: Korea 564
Photographic Society of America Committee 692
Photographs
  Aerial
    Korea 564
    Used in soil survey and conservation: Beltsville, Md 217
  Gilbert Grosvenor's, of North Pole, useful to cartographers air views 478, 479
  Souvenir shop sells: Hiroshima, Japan ill. 636
  See also National Geographic Society: Photographs
Photography
  Flash: Carlsbad Caverns 440, 446, 448, 453
    Record shot: Big Room col. pls. 464–465
  High-speed flash 143–144
  Undersea 143–144
Photoperiodism, Plant physiologists study: Beltsville, Md 204; col. pl. 212
Photophores. *See* Fishes, Deep-sea: Light organs and luminescence
Photosynthetic organisms 615
Pianoforte: Royal Dublin Society col. pl. 125
Piasecki (aircraft manufacturer) 739
Piccadilly (street), London, Ontario 837
Piccadilly Circus, London 307; col. pls. 298–299
Picnic, Big Boys': Naudholmen (islet), Norway 690; ill. 688–689
Picnickers: Iran ill. 712
Pico (island), Azores 75
Picts (people): Shetland Islands 530
Pie-eyed Pipers (baseball team) 473
Pier: Mid Yell, Shetlands 525
Pierce, Dr. George W 387, 388
Pierowall, Westray, Orkneys 536
Pies, Apple: Beltsville, Md 202
Pietermaritzburg, South Africa 180, 193
Pig breeding
  Beltsville, Md 215
  Illinois 808
  Orkney Islands 535
Pigeons: Trafalgar Square, London col. pls. 292–293
Pigment cells. *See* Chromatophores
Pike, Gen. Zebulon 825
Pikes Peak, Colo 825
Pilau, or chilau (rice dish): Afghanistan 428
Pilgrims, Cape Cod 136, 138, 141
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
  From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 47 ills. in color, 3 maps. July 1–60
    American airlift 20; ill. 57, 58–59
    Clothing 3, 6, 35; ill. 43, 46; col. pls. 22, 54
    Ceremonial acts 3, 6, 11, 14, 33, 35, 36, 38, 43, 45, 60; ill. 33, 43, 46; col. pls. 2, 4–5, 28–29, 30, 37, 51, 52–53
    Guides 3, 31, 45; col. pls. 30, 44
    Homelands of 1, 11, 14–33
    Number of 1, 4, 24, 36
    Prayers, Traditional 1, 3, 20, 57, 58, 60
    Protection, Government 47
    See also Moslems
  Japan 643; col. pls. 629, 642
Pillars
  Stone: Mina, Saudi Arabia 36, 38; col. pl. 37
  Veranda: Stellenbosch, South Africa col. pl. 168
Pillars of Hercules (Gibraltar) 11
Pilot: *Kompira* col. pl. 627
Pilots, Airplane 547, 561, 723, 726, 729; ill. 728; col. pls. 555, 557
Pima County, Ariz 344, 359
Pima lint (cotton): Arizona 348
Pine, Capt. Ben 76
Pine Portage, Nipigon River, Ontario 840
Pineapple, Canned, Export of: Port Elizabeth, South Africa 184
Ping (river), Thailand: Cargo boat ill. 63
Pinks (flowers): Cape Town, South Africa 177
Piper: St. Margaret's Hope, Orkneys 534–535
Pipers: London 331
Pipes, Hubble-bubble (smoking): Afghanistan 420, 428, 432
The Pirate (Sir Walter Scott) 521
Pirates: Kannonji, Japan 620
Pisolites. *See* Pearls, Cave
The Pit (Norris) 790
Placentia Bay, Newfoundland 470
Placer mines. *See* Yukon Territory
Plankton studies 143

Page
Plant diseases, Study of: Beltsville, Md 201, 204
Plant explorers 213
"Plant hormones," Studies in: Beltsville, Md 202
Plant Industry Bureau 200
Plant Industry Station, U. S. Route 1 200; air view 292
Plant poisons, "Pre-emergence": Beltsville, Md 204
Plant scientists: Beltsville, Md 217
Plants, Study of: Beltsville, Md col. pl. 212
Plane director col. pl. 557
Plaque, marking spot of Japanese surrender, *Missouri* 543
Plastic preparations, Archeologists use: Jericho 859, 867
Plates
  Aluminum, for insecticide: Beltsville, Md col. pl. 208
  Pewter warming: Mount Vernon, Va col. pl. 668
Platinum: Ontario 846
Pleistocene era 440
Plover
  Golden: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 264
  South Africa 179
Plumes, Ostrich 171, 179, 180
Plymouth (ship) 90
Poe, Edgar Allan 647
Poinciana tree: Chiang Mai, Thailand 67
Point Barrow, Alaska 475
Point 4 technical assistance program 190
Poke, Miner carries gold dust in: Dawson, Yukon Territory ill. 403
"Polar Bear" (train): Ontario 850
Polar regions. *See* North Pole
Pole (jump): Horse Show, Dublin 116
Pole Vaulters (society): Dr. Grosvenor and Dr. McKnew become members ill. 482
Poles, Papago Indians pick saguaro fruit with col. pl. 374
Pollock, Maj. Gen. Edwin A 561, 564
Polo, Marco: Afghanistan 432
Polo, national game: Hunza 517
Polychrome Pass, Mount McKinley National Park 265
Polymer Corporation Limited, Canada 837
Pomegranates: Jericho 866; ill. 866
Pomerantz, Dr. Martin A 144
Pomp and Circumstance 116
Pond, Green: Carlsbad Caverns col. pls. 436–437
Pondoland, South Africa 184
Ponies
  Horse Show, Dublin col. pls. 122, 124
  Killarney lake region, Ireland col. pl. 131
  Shetland 521, 522; ill. 526
Pontiac (car): Saudi Arabia col. pl. 49
"Popcorn" formations: Carlsbad Caverns col. pls. 444–445, 447, 455
Poppies: Arizona col. pl. 354
Porcupine district, Ontario 850
Porcupine River, Yukon Territory 404
Porquis Junction, Ontario 850
Port Arthur, Ontario 849
Port Elizabeth, South Africa
  Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps. Aug 145–198
    Dias Cross 160
    Industries and population 173, 183, 184
    Market Square col. pl. 172
Port Huron, Mich 837
Port of New York Authority 738
Port St. Johns, South Africa 184
Porter's (specialty store), Tucson, Ariz 343; col. pl. 352
Porters, carry Mrs. Price: Japan col. pl. 633
Portland (steamer) 395
Pôrto, Portugal 75
Ports. *See* Harbors and ports
Portuguese (people)
  Gloucester, Mass 75; col. pls. 77, 79
  Mozambique 190
Post office: Tehran, Iran ill. 713
Post Office Department, U. S 729
Postilions: London col. pl. 338
Pot, Cooking, Hunza woman tends col. pl. 515
Potash industry: Carlsbad, N. Mex 435
Potatoes and potato growing: Beltsville, Md 200; col. pl. 209
  Flowers, fruit, and seeds col. pl. 209
Potomac River, Mount Vernon, Va 651, 653; ill. 656, 682; col. pl. 658
Pots. *See* Pottery
Potsherds. *See* Pottery: Jericho *and* Panama 276
Potter, Capt. Harold (Game Conservator, Zululand) 187
Pottery
  Hiroshima, Japan ill. 636
  Jericho 870; ill. 867; col. pls. 850, 864
  Panama 276, 279, 285, 290; col. pls. 278, 280
"pottery chronology": Jericho 856, 867
Poultry: Orkneys 532
Powell, Michael 523
Power plant, Proposed: Alaska 397, 399
Powhatan (ship) 96, 99; ill. 97
Prairie State. *See* Illinois

Page

Prasil, Richard (naturalist) 443; col. pls. 442, 447
Pratt & Whitney Wasp (engine, aircraft) 777
Prawn, Dragonfish holds col. pls. 616, 617
Prawns 592
Prayer beads, Pakistani Moslem counts col. pl. 7
Prayer rugs, Moslem col. pls. 7, 25
Prayers: Iran 716, 720
Presbyterian Church 62
Preservation methods, used by archeologists: Jericho 867
Presidential Mansion, Philadelphia, Pa 661
Pressure ridges, on ice pack: Arctic 474, 484; air views 478, 479
Preston, William H. (biologist) col. pl. 211
Preston, Ontario 828
Pretoria (capital), Transvaal (province) 191, 193
Price, Willard 620
  Cruising Japan's Inland Sea: Voyaging Americans Brave Whirlpools and Tide Rips to Explore the Secluded Beauty of an Island World. By Willard Price. With illustrations from photographs by the author, J. Baylor Roberts, and George Carlton. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, 1 map (two-page spread), Nov 619-650
Price, Mrs. Willard (Mary) 619, 620, 624, 626; col. pls. 627, 633
Priest, Costumed: Itsukushima, Japan col. pl. 632
Prime Ministers, South African 178, 179
"Prince of Idzu" (Tosla) 91
Prince of Wales (battleship) 470
Prince of Wales Island, Canada 477
Prince Olaf Slipway, Scalloway, Shetlands 521
The Prince Royal's College, Chiang Mai, Thailand 61, 62, 65
Princess Elizabeth Cup: London 117
Princeton (aircraft carrier) 552; ill. 571, 573; col. pl. 539
Prisoner, Repatriated: Korea col. pl. 575
Prisoner of Papa Stour, Shetlands 524
Prisoners
  Built church: Lamb Holm, Orkneys 534
  Rodeo's, in jail: Tucson, Ariz ill. 344
Procession. *See* Coronation
Progesterone (hormone), Development of 203
Projects. *See* National Geographic Society: Expeditions and research
Propeller, "Butter paddle" col. pl. 724
Provincial Legislature, Toronto 825
Provincial Museum, Lourenço Marques, Mozambique 190
Pryor, Steve 360
Ptarmigan: Mount McKinley National Park
  Rock 269; col. pl. 261
  White-tailed 269
  Willow 261, 269; ill. 250; col. pl. 256
Pterotrachea (mollusk) ill. 613
  coronata (elephant-headed mollusk) col. pl. 616
Public Gardens, Cape Town, South Africa 177
Public Health Service officer, sprays airplane ill. 218
Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, N. Mex 433
Puffins: Messina Strait 582, 603; col. pl. 593
Puget Sound, Wash.: Peaks 105, 109
Pulp mill: Marathon Paper Mills, Ontario 839
Pulpwood industry. *See* Ontario
Pumice stone: Tehran, Iran 716-717
Pump, Hand, gasoline: Iran ill. 711
the Punch Bowl, Korea 578
Punta Pezzo, Italy 594
Puppets, Matsutani: Japan 626, 641; col. pl. 640
Pusher, Curtiss (plane) ill. 756; col. pl. 725
Pushtu. *See* Pashto
Pushups, Banker-athletes perform: Tehran col. pl. 17
Pyle, Ernie 435
Pylon: Cape York, Greenland 471; air view 479
Pyrosoma (tunicate) 609

Q

"Q. E. Way." *See* Queen Elizabeth Way
"Quad Cities" 805
Quadrupeds (Audubon) 95
Quebec (city), Canada 830
Quebec (province), Canada 823
Queen Elizabeth Way, Toronto, Ontario 827
"Queen Mary" (canoe) 282, 285, 288; col. pl. 283
Queen Victoria Memorial, London col. pl. 295
Queen's Chamber, Carlsbad Caverns 435, 458; col. pl. 459
Queen's Draperies (stalactites), Carlsbad Caverns col. pl. 468
Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario 825, 826
Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario 850, 853
Quemoy, China 578
Quemoy, Little, China 578
Querns, Stone: Jericho 870
Quetico Provincial Park, Ontario 821, 849
Quincy, Ill 811
Quruntul, Jebel, near Jericho 856
Quonset hut: Okinawa 540; col. pl. 575
Qvist, Adolf: Shop 684; ill. 687

Page

R

R4D (Navy transport) col. pl. 779
Rabbit Creek. *See* Bonanza Creek
Rabbits, Snowshoe: Mount McKinley National Park 252; col. pl. 262
Race 15-B (plant stem rust) 203
Radar 76
  Arctic regions 471, 476, 483-484
Radel II (canal boat) 849; col. pl. 848
Radford, Admiral Arthur W 578; col. pl. 541
  Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 10 ills. in black and white, Oct 537-577
Radio console: National Airport, Wash., D. C col. pl. 727
Radio research: Mount McKinley 219
Radio station: Talkeetna, Alaska 222, 224
Radiotelephone 75, 76
Radisson (explorer) 827
Rae, Dr. John 534
Rafik, or gallery (ledge): Hunza 490; col. pls. 496-497
Rakaso (Bedouin raid) 42
Rai (Rhages), Iran 718, 719
Raikes, Dr. Humphrey R. (president, University of the Witwatersrand) 160
Railroad research: University of Illinois 817
Railroads, Restoration of: Thailand 63
Railway Gate (jump): Horse Show, Dublin 116
Railway line, Japan's first 95
Railway strike: Kano, Nigeria 148, 154
Rain tree: Chiang Mai, Thailand 70, 72
Rainier, Mount, Wash 103; ill. 104, 106, 108-111; col. pls. 776-777
Rakah (Moslem bowing movements) 41
Rakaposhi (mountain), Jammu and Kashmir 487, 490; col. pls. 508, 512-513
Raleigh, Sir Walter 300
Ram-jet engines, Aircraft 770, 772
Ramadan (Moslem fast) 3
Ramazan (religious holiday): Afghanistan 428, 430
Rams, Dall sheep: Mount McKinley National Park 269; col. pl. 268
Ranches, Dude: Arizona, Southeastern 346; col. pls. 353, 354, 355
Randallstown, Md 143
Rands, Dr. Robert 274, 285, 288; ill. 286
Rani (Mir of Hunza's wife) 498
Rapids
  Ping River, Thailand 63
  See also Panama; Yukon Territory
Rashid (Abdul Ghafur Sheikh's brother) 48
Rasmussen, Edward V. (school principal) 372
Rasmussen, Knud 469, 471
Rattlesnake Springs, Carlsbad, N. Mex 452
Ravens
  Mount McKinley National Park 269; col. pl. 266
  Tower of London 319, 330; ill. 308
"Ravens" (document): Tower of London 310, 330
Rawalpindi, Pakistan 485
Raymond, B. W 796
Raza, Kazim (director, Pakistan's Intelligence Bureau) 485
Ready room, Carrier col. pl. 555
Recruits: U. S. Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Ill ill. 786
Red (Rouge) River Delta, Indochina 578
Red Sea 6, 48
Redpoll (bird): Mount McKinley region 247
Redwood, Sierra, Section of: Arizona State Museum ill. 363
Redwoods, Sierra: Sequoia National Park, Calif 433
Reedbuck, Mountain: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 182
Refinery: Imperial Oil Limited, Sarnia, Ontario 837
Refrigerator car, Beltsville expert checks grapes in ill. 214
Refueling at sea ill. 577
Refugees
  Arab: Elisha's Fountain, near Jericho 856, 860; ill. 855; col. pls. 862, 863
  Tehran, Iran 718
  See also Shetland Islands
Regent Street, London col. pl. 298
Reggio, Italy 608
Regina Hotel, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory 401
Register, Mobile 744
Reid, Frank H 395
Religions. *See* Islam; Shiite sect; Shintoism
Religious ceremonies and processions
  Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet: With Prayer and Pageantry, Venturesome Deepwater Fishermen Ask the Protection of Our Lady of Good Voyage. By Luis Marden. With 8 color photographs by the author, July 75-84
  See also Coronation (Queen Elizabeth II); Stoning at Mina; *Tawaf*; *Waqf*
Renders, Adam (hunter and trader) 197

Page

Research. *See* Aeronautics; National Geographic Society: Expeditions and research; U. S. Agricultural Research Center
Resort: Beppu, Japan ... 649-650; ill. 650
Respirator, Cow breathes into: Beltsville, Md. ... 214; col. pl. 206
Rest Cottage (Frances Willard home), Evanston, Ill. ... 793
"Rest step" (mountain-climbing pace) ... 109
Réthimnon, Crete ... 697, 698
Retief, Piet (Boer leader) ... 186
Revolution
  American ... 537, 828
  Social: England ... 307-308
Rhages. *See* Rai
Rhee, Syngman ... 578
Rhinoceros: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa
  Black ... 182, 187, 189; col. pl. 183
  White ... 182, 187; col. pls. 188-189
Rhodes, Cecil
  Grave: Southern Rhodesia ... 193
  House: Cape Town, South Africa ... 179; ill. 178
Rials (monetary unit): Iran ... 711
Ribbonfishes ... 618
Rice terraces: Japan ... ill. 625
Richard II (King of England) ... 342
Richard III: Portrayal of, by Alec Guinness ... ill. 839
Richardson, Neil (archeologist) ... col. pl. 859
Richer, Col. M. A ... 409
Richmond (Shakespearean character) ... ill. 839
Richmond, South Africa ... 198
Rickenbacker, Eddie ... ill. 749
Rideau Canal, Ottawa, Ontario ... 830, 849; col. pl. 848
Ridgway, Gen. Matthew B ... 626
Riding crop, George Washington's ... col. pl. 669
Riggs, John B ... 670
Rio Indio (town), Panama ... 275; ill. 287; col. pl. 277
Riots. *See* Tehran
Rip Van Winkle of the Underground: North America's Much Misunderstood Insect, the Periodical Cicada, Emerges After 17 Years in the Earth for a Fling in the Sun. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 17 ills., July 133-142
Ripley, Robert ... 435
Ripon, Wis.: Republican Party ... 793
Ritsurin Park, Takamatsu, Japan ... col. pl. 641
Rivers. *See* Colorado; Gila; Liffey; Santa Cruz; Shannon
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia: Palace of king ... 14
Riyals (Moslem money) ... 38, 45
RKO Radio Pictures, Inc ... 426
Road, Roman: Jericho ... 856
Road-Closed Gate (jump): Horse Show, Dublin ... 116
Road equipment: Skagway, Alaska ... ill. 416
Roads
  Crete ... 695, 697, 698
  See also Highway; Hunza; Orkneys; Shetlands; U. S. Routes
Robe Royal, Queen Elizabeth II's ... col. pls. 317, 320, 322, 323
Robe of State, Queen Elizabeth II's ... ill. 327
Roberts, J. Baylor
  Cruising Japan's Inland Sea: Voyaging Americans Brave Whirlpools and Tide Rips to Explore the Secluded Beauty of an Island World. 22 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard Price, J. Baylor Roberts, and George Carlton. Nov ... 627-646
  Our Navy in the Far East. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. Oct ... 538-575
Robertson Bay, Greenland ... ill. 754
Robes
  Chinese silk, Hunza dancers wear ... col. pls. 502, 503
  Nigerian chiefs' ... 155; col. pl. 146
  Red, Zulu girls wear ... col. pl. 173
Robinson, Andrew (shipbuilder) ... 75
Rock, Volcanic
  Block of: Jericho ... 870
  Carvings on: Panama ... col. pl. 282
Rock Creek Park, Wash., D. C ... 301
Rock crusher: Crete ... 693; ill. 697
Rock formations. *See* Carlsbad Caverns
Rock Garden, Hamilton, Ontario ... 840; col. pl. 841
Rock Island, Ill ... 805
  Farm machinery stockpile ... col. pls. 800-801
Rock Island Government Arsenal, Ill ... 805
Rock of Ages (stalagmite), Carlsbad Caverns ... 438; col. pls. 462, 465
Rock River, Ill ... 796
Rockefeller, Mrs. John D., Jr.: Chinese cricket box ... ill. 393
Rockefeller Center, New York City ... 696
Rockets, Supersonic ... 762, 770; col. pls. 760-761, 778
Rockford, Ill.: Industries ... 796
Rockford College, Ill ... 796
Rocks, along Yukon River ... col. pls. 412, 413
Rod with the Dove (coronation scepter) ... 342; col. pl. 317
Rodeo. *See* Fiesta de los Vaqueros
Rodgers, Calbraith Perry ... 748
Roehr, Chuck ... 397, 401

Page

Rogers, Will ... 435
Rogers (Muroc) Dry Lake, Calif ... 761, 762
  Warplanes ... col. pl. 758
Rognvald, Karl ... 519
Rogozinski, Cpl. Stanley ... col. pl. 548
Røiland, Lars O ... 690-691
Romeo Street, Stratford, Ontario ... 839
Rondavels (guesthouses): South Africa ... 181, 187; ill. 198
Roof
  Cone-shaped: Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Ontario ... 830; col. pl. 831
  Thatched: Adare, Ireland ... col. pl. 125
Roofs, Tile: Candia, Crete ... ill. 694
Rookery (formation), Carlsbad Caverns ... 446
Roosevelt, Franklin D ... 393, 470, 715
Roosevelt, Kermit: Hunza ... 492
Roosevelt, Theodore ... 373, 492, 651, 670
Rose, Banksia: Tombstone, Ariz ... 366
Rose culture: Pana, Ill ... 810
Rose Deep Mine, Johannesburg, South Africa ... 193
The Rose of Tralee (song) ... 125
Rose Tree Inn, Tombstone, Ariz ... 366
Rosefish (*Sebastes marinus*) ... 76
Rosiclare, Ill.: Fluorspar mines ... 815
Roses: Adare, Ireland ... col. pl. 125
Ross, Grant D ... 839, 840
Ross, Kip ... ill. 302
  In the London of the New Queen. 41 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. Sept ... 292-341
Ross, Rosita ... ill. 306
Rossia macrosoma (deep-sea squid) ... col. pl. 587
Rossport, Ontario ... 823
Rotary Club
  Mandal, Norway ... 688
  Yokosuka, Japan ... 540
Rotor aircraft. *See* Helicopters
Roundmouth, Pygmy (*Cyclothone*) ... 594, 603; col. pls. 595, 611
Roundup
  Cowan Ranch, Ariz ... col. pls. 370-371
  Helicopter: Texas ... ill. 737
Route 3, Ontario ... 838
Rowboats, Sightseers in: Killarney lake, Ireland ... col. pl. 132
Royal Air War College ... 483
Royal Alexandra Hotel, Dawson, Yukon Territory ... 404, 406
Royal Canadian Air Force Base, Torbay, Newfoundland ... 470
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
  London ... col. pls. 334-335
  Ottawa, Ontario ... 828; col. pl. 829
Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto ... col. pl. 832
Royal Charger (horse) ... 115
Royal Conservatory of Music, Ontario ... 826
Royal Dublin Society ... 115, 122
  Headquarters ... col. pl. 125
Royal Family, British ... 393, 342; ill. 318
Royal Flying Corps ... ill. 751, 753
Royal Foot Guards: London ... col. pls. 328-329, 334-335, 340, 341
Royal Geographical Society ... 482
Royal Horse Guards ... 304
Royal Mews, Superintendent of ... 332
Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario 852; col. pl. 836
Royal Navy, Danish ... 482
Royal Navy headquarters: London ... ill. 336
Royal Oak (ship) ... 534
Royal Ontario Museum, Ontario ... 826
Royal State Coach ... ill. 333, 336; col. pls. 338, 341
Royal Twenty-second Regiment (French-Canadian) ... 99
Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario ... 842; col. pl. 843
Rubber, Synthetic. *See* Ontario
Rug: Saudi Arabia ... col. pl. 47
Rugs, Prayer, Moslem ... col. pls. 7, 25
Ruins
  Atomic, as souvenirs: Hiroshima, Japan ... ill. 636
  See also Ecbatana; Jericho; Zimbabwe
Russel, George M ... col. pl. 725
Russell, Sir John (scientist) ... 148
Russell, Louise M. (authority on cicadas) ... 136; ill. 140
Russia ... 102
Russo-Japanese War of 1904-1905 ... 552
Rustic Gate (jump): Horse Show, Dublin ... 116
Rusty (horse) ... col. pl. 117
Rutherford, Walter ... 828
Rutledge, Ann: Grave ... 810
Ryan monoplane ... ill. 755
Ryder (of Danish Royal Navy) ... 482
Ryukyu Islands ... 548
Ryvingen Lighthouse, Norway ... 683

S

Saadi (Persian poet) ... 718
Sabine, Cape, Ellesmere Island ... 473
Sable Pass, Alaska ... 250

Page
Sabrejet ill. 756; col. pl. 758
Sac and Fox Indians: Illinois 805
Sackville Street (now O'Connell), Dublin 118
Sacred Heart and Virgin (shrine) col. pl. 82
Safa (hill), near Mecca 6, 38, 57
Safa Gate, Great Mosque of Mecca 6
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps, Aug 145-198
  See Africa, *for outline*
Saguaro National Monument, Ariz 344
Saguaros (cacti): Arizona 343-344; col. pls. 353, 354, 374, 375
Sahara (desert), Africa 148, 160
Saigon, Indochina 576
Sailboats: Toronto Harbour, Lake Ontario col. pl. 832
Sailing Directions for Japan 650
Sailors, American: Far East 540; col. pls. 548, 560, 568-569
St. Clair, Lake, Canada 837
St. Clair River, Ontario 837
St. Edward's Chair: Westminster Abbey col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 317, 320
St. Francis Xavier: Statue of col. pl. 381
St. George slaying the Dragon (statue) 534
St. George's Spurs (coronation emblems) col. pl. 325
St. James's Palace, London 300, 301
St. James's Square, London 308
St. John's, Newfoundland 470
St. John's Head (precipice), Hoy, Orkneys 531
St. Joseph and Child (shrine) col. pl. 82
St. Lawrence, Gulf of 484
St. Lawrence River, Can.-U.S. 794, 821, 827, 837, 840, 850
St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Project 821
St. Magnus 534
St. Magnus Cathedral, Kirkwall, Orkneys 519, 530-531, 533-534
St. Margaret's Hope (village), Orkneys 534
St. Martin-in-the-Fields (church), London col. pls. 292-293
St. Mary-le-Strand (church), London 306
St. Marys River, Ontario 838
Saint Nicholas (Áyios Nikólaos), Crete 697, 698; col. pl. 700
St. Nicholas Church, Galway, Ireland 128
St. Ola (mail boat) 531; ill. 527
St. Patrick 131
St. Paul's Cathedral, London 308, 309, 310
St. Rognvald 534
St. Thomas's Church, Moose Factory, Ontario 850
Sakaide, Shikoku (island), Japan 624
Salaam, Mohammed (Afghan houseboy) 423
Salisbury, Marquess of ill. 319
Salisbury (capital), Southern Rhodesia 197
Salmon: Mandal, Norway 689-690
Saloons: Dawson, Yukon Territory 406, 415; ill. 405
Salpa (tunicate) 609
Salt Lake City, Utah: Grasshopper plague (1848) 391
Salt-making field, near Sakaide, Japan ill. 624
Salt mine: Taliqan, Afghanistan 430, 431
Salud, Panama 274
Salud, Río, Panama 275, 285, 286
Samaria (Sebastye), Jordan 853
Samarra, Iraq
  Mosque 13
  Minaret col. pl. 15
Sambo (puppy) 76
Samisen (musical instrument): Japan 641
Sampans: Hong Kong col. pl. 560
San Blas Indians: Panama 282
San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation, Ariz 383
San Carlos Apache Tribal Council 383
San Cosme del Tucson (Indian village) 347
San Diego, Calif 576
San Diego Bay, Calif.: Seaplane col. pl. 778
San Jose de Tumacacori, Ariz.: Church 373
San Pedro Valley, Ariz.
  Javelina ill. 365
  Roundup col. pls. 370-371
San Rafael Ranch, Santa Cruz Valley, Ariz 359
San Xavier del Bac (mission), Tucson, Ariz 350; col. pls. 380, 381
San Xavier Indian Reservation, Ariz 350
Sand
  Hot, Patients under: Beppu, Japan ill. 650
  Used to make salt: Sakaide, Japan ill. 624
Sand-painting design, Apache, Artists stencil, on fabrics col. pl. 358
Sand pit, Children's: Buckingham Palace 330
Sanday (island), Orkneys 536
Sandburg, Carl 805
Sandwick, Shetlands 530
Sandwort (*Arenaria ciliata var. norvegica*) 525
Sangamo Electric Company, Springfield, Ill 810
Sangley Point, Philippines 537, 573
Santa Catalina Mountains, Ariz 350, 354; ill. 346-347; col. pls. 353, 355
Santa Claus (formation), Carlsbad Caverns 441

Page
Santa Cruz River, Ariz 347
Santa Cruz Valley, Ariz 348, 359; ill. 349
Santana, Domingo (Panama native) 285, 288
Santiago (Panama native) 285, 288
Santos-Dumont, Alberto (pilot) ill. 731
São Paulo, Brazil: Snake park 184
Saratoga (ship) 99; ill. 91
Sargasso Sea: Eel spawning ground near 611
Sarnia, Ontario 837
Sarnia Refinery, Ontario 837
Sarwar, Sayad (Afghan houseboy) 423
Sasaki, Kunitsuna 619, 620
Sasebo (Sasebo), Japan 552, 564
Saskatchewan Pool 7 (grain elevator): Ontario 849
Saud, Crown Prince (Saudi Arabia) 48
Saudi Arabia
  From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 47 ills. in color, 3 maps, July 1-60
  Airport, Pilgrims arrive col. pl. 20
  Faisal, Prince 14, 48, 49; ill. 35
  Government 45, 47, 49
  Irrigation projects and model farm communities 42
  King 8, 14, 35, 42, 47, 50
  Nomads 42
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario 838
Saunders, Robert H. 823
Savage, Edward (artist) 663
Savage River, Alaska 269; col. pls. 264, 267
Savanna, Ill 805
Savile Row (street), London 308
Saw, Compass: Mount McKinley ill. 277
Saxa Vord, Shetlands 529
Scalloway, Mainland (island), Shetlands 519, 521, 523, 526; ill. 528-529
Scapa Flow, Orkneys 527, 534
Scarbrough, Earl of col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 317, 320-321, 322, 323
Scatness, Shetlands 524
Scepter with the Cross (coronation scepter) 342; ill. 327; col. pls. 317, 325
Scherer, R. P. (company), Windsor, Ontario 837
Schieffelin, Ed (prospector) 364
Schieffelin Hall (theater), Tombstone, Ariz 364
Schlesinger, I. W 191
Schlesinger Organisation: Transvaal, South Africa 191
Schlieren (shock-wave-visualization) photographs col. pl. 774
School, Figure-skating: Schumacher, Ontario 834
Schools. *See* Community School
Schooners: Gloucester, Mass 75-76
  Wooden model 75; col. pls. 77, 78, 79
Schumacher, Ontario 834
Science
  Current Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society. 1 ill., July 143-144
  See also Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Hydrodynamics; U. S. Agricultural Research Center
Scientists
  Canadian: Cape Columbia, Ellesmere Island 473-474
  Nigeria: Fight tsetse flies 150, 155, 157
Scilla, Italy 579, 591, 594, 606; ill. 588
Scopelids (deep-sea fish) 603, 611
Scorpion (fighter-interceptor) col. pls. 760-761
Scotland. *See* Orkneys; Shetlands
Scotland Yard, London 295
Scott, Sir Walter 521, 530
Scott Air Force Base, Ill 814
Scott Polar Research Institute 482
Scottish Crown 519
Screen
  Golden, Mohammed's tomb 58
  Iron, Hand-wrought, in church: Lamb Holm, Orkneys 534
Scribes, double as vendors: Tehran, Iran ill. 713
Script, Cretan 696, 698
Scylla (mythological character) 579, 585, 586, 588, 591, 594
Scylla, Rock of, Italy 585, 586, 591, 594; ill. 588
Scyllium (shark genus): Young col. pl. 607
Sea anemone col. pl. 614
Sea Dart (seaplane) 764; col. pl. 778
Sea gulls, Monument to: Salt Lake City 392
Sea of Japan 578
Sea Point (suburb), Cape Town, South Africa col. pl. 176
Sea Kings: Crete 693, 696
Sea walnuts 609
Seabees: Philippines 576; ill. 579
Seacow (bird sanctuary), Cape Flats, South Africa 179
Seals
  Conservation officers attach. to pelts: Ontario ill. 826
  Tehran, Iran 716; ill. 713
Sears Roebuck catalogues, Printing of 787

Page

Seat, Portable, Miner wears: Shikoku (island), Japan ill. 640
Seattle, Wash 103, 578
Seattle (plane) ill. 752
Sebastes marinus. *See* Rosefish
Sebastye. *See* Samaria
Secretary bird: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 190
Selfridge, Lt. Thomas E 743, 744
Sells, Ariz.: Papago Indians col. pl. 374
Semana Santa (Holy Week) orchids: Canal Zone 290
Sensui Island, Japan 647
Seoul, Korea 561, 578
Sentries: Buckingham Palace, London 301
Sequoia National Park, Calif 364, 433
Sergestes (shrimp) col. pl. 592
Serpentine (mineral): Unst, Shetlands 525
Serum albumin (blood fraction) 814
Service, Robert W 401
Service ribbons, Carrier col. pls. 557, 558
Servomechanisms, Aircraft 772
Seven Champions of Christendom (Shetland dancers). 524
Seven Golden Cities of Cibola 360
17-year locusts. *See* Cicadas
Seventh Fleet. *See* U. S. Navy
Seville, Spain: University 11
Seward, William H 810
Shab (pet duck) 709
Shaftesbury, Lord (philanthropist) 298, 307
Shaftesbury Avenue, London 307
Shah, Nazar (Hunzukut farmer) 495, 498
Shah, Nyet (Hunzukut guide) 498, 515, 518; col. pls. 489, 494
Shah, Tair (hunter) 500, 517
Shakespearean Garden, Stratford, Ontario 839
Shanghai, China 576, 578
Shannon, River, Ireland 126
Shar-i-nao (New City), Kabul, Afghanistan 425
Shark, Young col. pls. 604, 607
Shawneetown, Ill 815
Shawl, Wool
  Connemara, Ireland col. pl. 132
  Shetland Islands 523; ill. 535
Sheba, Queen of 197
Shedd Aquarium, Chicago 781
Sheen, Most Reverend Fulton J.: Birthplace 808
Sheep
  Dall: Mount McKinley National Park 269; ill. 250–251; col. pl. 268
  Dhahran, Saudi Arabia col. pl. 59
  Marco Polo (*Ovis poli*): Hunza 506, 517
  Orkneys ill. 533
  Rocky Mountain bighorn 250, 268
  Shetland Islands 522
Sheep and goats, for Moslem sacrifice 6, 38, 51; col. pls. 52–53
Sheikh, Abdul Ghafur 1, 3, 45, 51; ill. 8, 35, col. pls. 50, 54
  From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage: A Moslem Student at Harvard Business School Records Islam's Sacred Rites in Color in the Interest of World Understanding. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills. in black and white, 47 ills. in color, 3 maps, July 1–60
Sheikh Charitable Trust 1
Sheikh, Fazal Ilahi (philanthropist) 1, 6, 11, 14, 24, 33, 38, 43, 48
Sheldon, Charles (hunter-naturalist) 249
Shelf ice: Arctic regions 475
"Sheltie" (Shetland pony) 521
Shenandoah National Park, Va 433
Shetland and Orkney, Britain's Far North: Change Comes Slowly to These Outpost Isles, Where Viking Ways Survive and Near-by Scotland Still Seems a Bit Foreign. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 14 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map, Oct 519–536
The Shetland Isles (Clunes) 521
Shetlands (islands), Scotland
  Shetland and Orkney, Britain's Far North: Change Comes Slowly to These Outpost Isles, Where Viking Ways Survive and Near-by Scotland Still Seems a Bit Foreign. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 14 ills., 1 three-quarters-page map, Oct 519–536
    Area 523
    Exports 521; ill. 526
    Festival 524
    Hero and heroine 524
    Herring industry 519, 521
    Islands, Number of 523
    Moors 521, 525; ill. 532
    Place names 519, 523, 525
    Ponies 521–522; ill. 526
    Population 523
    Refugees 521, 528, 530
    Roads 524
    Sheep 522–523; ill. 530
    Smuggling 521, 536

Page

Shetlands (islands), Scotland—(Cont.)
    Storms 519, 523, 524
    Transportation 525
    Vikings 519, 523, 524
Shibar Pass, Afghanistan 428
Shibaseki Spa, Kyushu (island), Japan col. pl. 545
Shields, James 811, 814
Shields, Col. John T 469, 471, 473
Shields, Circular, Hunza dancers carry col. pls. 502, 503
Shiite sect 12, 13, 17, 717
Shikoku (island), Japan 626, 638, 640; ill. 624
  Amagadori cock col. pl. 630
Shimoda (port), Japan 95, 100, 101
Shimonoseki, Honshu (island), Japan 623
Shimonoseki Strait, Japan 648, 650
Shimran, near Tehran, Iran 715
Shintoism: Japan col. pls. 629, 632
  See also Shrines
Ship
  Ammunition col. pls. 544–545
  Cargo, oldest known 143, 144
  Italian: Messina, Sicily 588; ill. 589
  Purposely frozen into pack ice 475
Shipbuilding: Japan 644
Shipping industry: Port Elizabeth, South Africa 184
Ships
  Cargo: River Liffey, Dublin col. pl. 120
  Gloucester, Mass col. pls. 80–81
  Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 10 ills. in black and white, Oct 537–577
  Steam vessels, Perry pioneered in developing 99, 96; ill. 96
  See also American Victory; Macedonian; Mississippi; Missouri; Oriskany; Plymouth; Powhatan; Saratoga; Southampton; Susquehanna
Shipyard: Mukai Island, Japan col. pl. 644
Shiraoi, Hokkaido (island), Japan 102
Shirts, Cowboy col. pl. 352
Shock waves 762, 774
Shodo (island), Japan 635, 638; col. pl. 633
Shoes, Stiltlike: Beirut, Lebanon ill. 16
Shop
  Souvenir: Hiroshima, Japan ill. 636
  Watch: Mandal, Norway ill. 687
Shops, Food: Tehran, Iran 711
Shor, Franc col. pl. 506
  At World's End in Hunza: This Strange Shangri-La Near the Himalayas Has Few Laws or Taxes and No Army; Bridegrooms Take Mother on the Honeymoon. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 1 ill. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Oct 485–518
  In the London of the New Queen. 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by David S. Boyer, James Jarché, Kip Ross, Franc Shor, and others. Sept 292–341
Shor, Jean 485, 487, 490, 495, 498, 500, 517; col. pl. 489
  At World's End in Hunza: This Strange Shangri-La Near the Himalayas Has Few Laws or Taxes and No Army; Bridegrooms Take Mother on the Honeymoon. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 1 ill. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Oct 485–518
Shotgun, Double-barreled: Mount Vernon, Va. col. pl. 669
Shovel, Electric: Steep Rock Iron Mines, Ontario. ill. 851
Shovels
  Coal: Du Quoin, Ill col. pl. 818
  Expedition's, Mount McKinley 221, 224, 227, 228, 247; ill. 227
Shrimp col. pl. 592
Shrines
  Japan 622, 623, 625, 647, 650; col. pls. 627, 632
    Shinto 648; col. pls. 630–631
  See also Great Buddha; Kojoji Temple; Kompira; Kurihama; Our Lady of Good Voyage; Shimoda
Shrouds, Pilgrim, drying: Great Mosque of Mecca col. pls. 28–29
Shugart, James A. (wagon boss) col. pl. 370
Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill 811
Sicily
  Aghlabite Moderns 11
  Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 38 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Nov. 579–618
Siderite mines: Wawa, Ontario 838
Side-wheelers (ships) 96

Page

Sign
  International border: Alaska-British Columbia 401
  "Long Live the Queen": Ottawa, Ontario 828; col. pl. 829
  Political: Tehran, Iran ill. 709
"Silent Night, Holy Night" (hymn) 626
Silk-screen process, Artists stencil fabrics by col. pl. 358
Silver
  Cobalt, Ontario 850
  Indian: Tucson, Ariz col. pl. 358
Silver Dart (plane) ill. 744-745
Silver merchants: Tehran, Iran 713
Silver mine: Arivaca, Ariz 360
Silver Spring, Md 385
Silverside, Sea anemone devours col. pl. 614
Simcoe, Lake, Ontario 849
Simmons, Capt. Donald E 460
Simonds, Lord (Lord High Chancellor) col. pls. 314, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323
Sinclair, James 532, 533
Sindhi-Holstein, Red: Beltsville, Md 214
Sindhi-Jersey, Red, Testing: Beltsville, Md 214; col. pl. 206
Sindhis, Red (bulls): Beltsville, Md 214; ill. 203
Singapore, Malaya 540, 576, 578
Sioux Lookout, Ontario 840
"Sirocco" (strong south wind) 591, 594, 603, 606, 608, 612, 615
Six inchers (guns) col. pl. 551
Six Nations Indian Reserve, near Brantford, Ontario 828, 842
Sjøsanden beach, Norway 690
Skagway, Alaska 395, 396, 397, 399, 400; ill. 416
  Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept. 395-416
Skara Brae (village), Mainland, Orkneys 533
Skåransbukta (pond), Mandal, Norway 686
Skaters: Granite Club, Toronto col. pl. 834
Skaw (croft), Unst, Shetlands 528
Skiers: Limberlost Lodge, Ontario col. pl. 834
Skipper, Klondike col. pl. 414
Skis, Airplane's aluminum: Alaska 221, ill. 221
"Skookum" Jim (Indian) 405, 406
Skrine, C. P. 492
Skrivergården (mansion), Mandal, Norway 687
Skull caps, Embroidered, Hunzukuts wear col. pls. 494, 516
Skulls. *See* Carlsbad Caverns: Bats; Jericho
Sky atlas 143
Sky Survey 143
Skyraiders (planes) 547; col. pl. 553
Skyscrapers
  Chicago ill. 790; col. pl. 785
  Johannesburg, South Africa 160
  Toronto, Ontario 842; col. pl. 843
Skyshark (attack bomber), Navy col. pl. 773
Slag: International Nickel Company of Canada, Ontario col. pl. 846
Slaughter Cave. *See* New Cave
Sleds, Baby: Kapuskasing, Ontario col. pl. 844
Sleeping sickness. *See* Trypanosomiasis
Sleighs: Ontario 846; col. pls. 834, 847
Sloman, Mr. and Mrs. Fred ill. 825
Sluice boxes, used to wash gold: Yukon 415
Small Mammal House, National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C. 63, 66
Smelter
  Copper: Morenci, Ariz 362, col. pls. 378-379
  International Nickel Company of Canada, Ontario col. pl. 846
  Portable: Davis-Monthan Air Force Base col. pl. 376
Smelting project, Proposed: Taiya River Valley, Alaska 397, 399
Smith, Sir Aubrey (actor) 339
Smith, Capt. Chester 576
Smith, George 392, 394
Smith, Hyrum 810
Smith, Jefferson Randolph ("Soapy") 295, 296
Smith, Lt. Gen. Joseph col. pl. 722
Smith, Joseph (Mormon) 810, 816
Smith, Captain Ross 753
Smith, Sidney 808
Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. 663, 725, 750
  Expeditions
    Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles: Tracing Lost Indian Civilizations, an Archeologist and His Wife Narrowly Escape Disaster on the Isthmus' Wild North Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 6 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Aug. 271-290
    Middle America 143, 144

Page

Smithsonian Institution—(Cont.)
    Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, N. Mex 433
Smoke, Colored, shows wind direction: Beltsville, Md. col. pl. 208
Smoler Bros., Inc., dress plant, Herrin, Ill col. pl. 797
Smuggling: Lerwick, Shetlands 521, 536
Smuts, Jan Christiaan (Prime Minister, South Africa) 179
Snag, Yukon Territory 413
Snake Park, Port Elizabeth, South Africa 184
Snapdragons, Development of: Beltsville, Md 200
Sneezy (giraffe) col. pl. 127
Sniper Ridge, Korea 578
Snodgrass, R. E. (insect anatomist) 137
Snow blocks, for igloo: Mount McKinley ill. 227
"Snow snake" races: Six Nations Indian Reserve, Ontario 828
Snow White (horse) col. pls. 338, 341
Snowman, Children make: North Bay, Ontario ill. 824
Sobh (pet duck) 799
Soccer
  Kabul, Afghanistan 427
  Tehran, Iran 707
Society of Woman Geographers: Flag col. pl. 278
Soho, London 332
Soil scientists: Beltsville, Md 217
Sokoto, Sultan of (Nigeria) 155
Soldier Field, Chicago, Ill 781
Solitaire, Sourdough plays: Yukon Territory col. pl. 414
Solomon's Temple, Gold for 197
Song o' the Winds (canoe) 395
"Sonic barrier" 762, 774
Sonic depth finder 76, 82
Sonnenberg, Honorable Fritz (mayor of Cape Town) 178
Sonoita, Ariz.: Cattle branding col. pl. 371
Sonora, Mexico: Missions 350, 373
"Soo," Canadian 838
Soúdha. *See* Suda Island
Sourdough, plays solitaire: Yukon Territory col. pl. 414
South Africa. *See* Union of South Africa
South China Sea 537
South Korea 537, 541, 561
South Koreans 540
"South Land." *See* Sutherland
South Peak, Mount McKinley 224, 226, 247, 248; ill. 246, 247; duotone photographs, ill. 231, 243
South Ronaldsay (island), Orkneys 534
Southern Arizona School for Boys: Students col. pl. 382
Southampton (ship) 102
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale 817
Southern Rhodesia, Africa 193, 197, 198
  Giraffes col. pls. 194-195
Southwest (region), U. S. *See* Arizona
Southwestern Public Service 448
Sou'westers, Boys wearing: Gloucester, Mass col. pl. 82
Soybean processing center: Decatur, Ill 810; col. pl. 798
Soybeans
  Acreage, U. S 213
  Illinois 817
  Ontario 838
Spad (plane) ill. 740
Spade, L-shaped, Man cuts peat with: Shetlands ill. 532
Spaniards: Panama 271-272, 276, 281, 285
Spanish Morocco, Africa 145
Sparaison pilosum (wasp) 392
Spartà, Prof. Antonio 584
Spices, Tray of: Meat packing company, East St. Louis col. pl. 809
Spilling, Olaf 680
Spirit of St. Louis (plane) 759, 767
Splashstone: Carlsbad Caverns 446
Spoon, Gold-washed silver (coronation) col. pl. 325
Sports. *See* Ontario
Spring, Bob 103
  Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photographs by Bob and Ira Spring. 14 ills., 1 sixth-page map. July 103-114
Spring, Ira ill. 103, 110
  Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photographs by Bob and Ira Spring. 14 ills., 1 sixth-page map. July 103-114
Springbank Park, London, Ontario 837
Springfield, Ill 810; ill. 815
  State Fair col. pl. 803
Springs, Medicinal and thermal. *See* Beppu
Spruce Falls Forest Nursery, Ontario 850
Spruce Falls Power & Paper Company, Ontario
  Kapuskasing 850; ill. 852
  Pulpwood 846; col. pl. 847
Spruce trees
  Mount McKinley National Park 252
  Ontario ill. 851
  White: Yukon Territory 404
Spurr, Mount, Alaska duotone photograph, ill. 239
Squadron VF-24 pilots col. pl. 555
Squaw Rapids, near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory 402
Squid, Deep-sea (*Heteroteuthis dispar*) 612, 615; col. pl. 587
Squier, Maj. George O. ill. 743

Page

Squire, Sir Peter Wyatt 339
Squirrel, Ground: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 255
"Stackup," Airport's 734
Stadium: Canea, Crete col. pl. 704
Stafford, Mrs. Marie Ahnighito Peary 471, 477
Staffs, Zulu col. pls. 169, 173
Staircase, Moving, Aircraft carrier's 547; col. pl. 555
Stalactites and stalagmites. *See* Carlsbad Caverns
Staley, A. E., Manufacturing Company, Decatur, Ill. 810; col. pl. 798
Stalin, Josef 715
Stamp, Perry Centennial 101
Stampeders. *See* Yukon Territory
Standing before God (*Wuquf*) ceremony 11, 14, 33, 35; ill. 43, 45, 46; col. pls. 4-5
Stangheia (hill), Mandal, Norway 686
Star emblem, Order of the Garter ill. 309; col. pl. 312
Star of Africa (diamond) col. pl. 326
Star-Telegram, Fort Worth 448
Starfish 615
Starved Rock State Park, Ottawa, Ill 808
State experiment stations: United States 204
State Fish Pier, Gloucester, Mass 75; col. pls. 80-81
Station ship: Hong Kong col. pls. 568-569
Stationery, Vendors sell: Tehran, Iran ill. 713
Statue
  Skagway, Alaska ill. 396
  See also Madonna of the Port; Our Lady of Good Voyage; St. George slaying the Dragon; Victoria, Queen
Statue of Liberty (stalagmite), Carlsbad Caverns 441
Statues
  Dublin, Ireland col. pls. 118, 129
  Japan col pls. 632, 645
  San Xavier del Bac (mission) col. pl. 381
  See also Buddha
Steamboat Prow (rock mass), Mount Rainier, Wash. ill. 108
Steamer, Potomac River: Mount Vernon, Va. ill. 656
Steel Company of Canada, Hamilton 827
Steel production: Pretoria, South Africa 193
Steenbuck: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 182
Steep Rock Iron Mines 849; ill. 851
Steep Rock Lake, Site of, Ontario 849; ill. 851
Stein, Sir Aurel 492
Steiner, Dr. Gotthold (nematologist) ill. 217
Stellenbosch, South Africa 179; col. pl. 168
Stephenville, Newfoundland 471, 484
Steps to the Throne, Westminster Abbey ill. 327; col. pls. 322, 323
State article
  Illinois—Healthy Heart of the Nation: All America Mingles in the Prairie State, Industrial and Farming Titan Rich in Coal, Oil— and Mighty Chicago. By Leo A. Borah. With illustrations from photographs by B. A. Stewart and W. R. Culver. 8 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, Dec 781-820
Sterling Drug, Windsor, Ontario 837
Stern wheel, *Casca's* col. pl. 413
Stern-wheelers. *See Casca; Whitehorse*
Stevenson, Adlai E. (Vice President, U. S.) 808
Stevenson, Adlai E. 808
Stevenson, Dr. J. F. (scientist) col. pl. 209
Stevenson, Robert Louis 529
Stevenson, Thomas (father of Robert Louis Stevenson) 529
Stewardesses, Pan American World Airways ill. 218
Stewart, B. Anthony
  Illinois—Healthy Heart of the Nation: All America Mingles in the Prairie State, Industrial and Farming Titan Rich in Coal, Oil—and Mighty Chicago. 28 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. Dec 782-810
  Mount Vernon Lives On: A Century of Patriotic Labor Has Restored George Washington's Old Home as He and Martha Knew It. 15 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. Nov. 652-681
  Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power: Cities Burgeon, Pastures Sprout Factories, Forests and Mines Give Up Their Wealth in the Great Midland Province. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 9 ills. in black and white, 20 ills. in color, Dec 823-852
Stewart, Patrick: Castle of ill. 528
Stewart, Richard H 274, 285, 288, 289; col. pl. 284
  Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles: Tracing Lost Indian Civilizations, an Archeologist and His Wife Narrowly Escape Disaster on the Isthmus' Wild North Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 6 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Aug 271-290
Stillman, Mr. and Mrs. Calvin W col. pl. 15
"Stinger" (plane's hook) col. pl. 559

Page

Stinkwood: South Africa 178, 181
Stirling, Matthew W ill. 286; col. pls. 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284
  Expeditions, Middle American 143, 144
  Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles: Tracing Lost Indian Civilizations. An Archeologist and His Wife Narrowly Escape Disaster on the Isthmus' Wild North Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. With illustrations from photographs by Richard H. Stewart. 6 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Aug 271-290
Stirling, Mrs. Matthew W. (Marion) 271, 285, 288, 289, 290; ill. 275, 286; col. pls. 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284
Stock Exchange, Toronto, Ontario 824, 842
Stolph Island, Aurora, Ill 793
Stomias boa (dragonfish) 618; col. pls. 616, 617
Stone, Melville E 808
Stone Age: Orkneys 533
Stone Avenue, Tucson, Ariz 347; col. pl. 351
Stone of Scone col. pl. 316
Stones of Stennes, Mainland, Orkneys 533
Stoning at Mina (Moslem ceremony) 3, 36, 38, 51; col. pl. 37
Store, Japanese toy: Okinawa col. pl. 548
Store Elvegate (Big River Street), Mandal Norway 683, 684, 685; ill. 687, 691
Storks: South Africa 179
Stove
  Coleman, Mountain climber uses ill. 105
  Kerosene: Tehran, Iran 709
  Primus, Archeologist uses: Jericho 867
Straight (street), Damascus, Syria 16
Strain 19 (cattle): Beltsville, Md 216
Strait of Messina, Italy-Sicily 144
Strand (street), London 306, 308
Strategic Air Command 346, 377, 777
Stratford, Ontario 828
  Festival, Shakespearean ill. 839
Stratocruiser (airplane) ill. 728
Stratofortresses (B-52's) col. pls. 776-777
Stream: Ritsurin Park, Japan col. pl. 641
Street
  Kabul, Afghanistan ill. 424
  Kirkwall, Orkneys ill. 531
  Lerwick, Shetlands 521
  See also Mandal, Norway
Strip mining, Coal: Illinois 805, 808, 817; col. pl. 818
Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University 784
Stromness, Orkney Islands 525, 531, 532, 534; ill. 527
Stronsay, Orkneys 530, 535
Stuck, Archdeacon Hudson 232, 248
Student Union Memorial Building, University of Arizona ill. 348
Students
  Japan 641, 649; col. pls. 629, 631, 640
  Ontario ill. 825; col. pl. 842
  University of Arizona, Tucson ill. 348
  University of Illinois col. pl. 813
  See also King's College School, Wimbledon; Southern Arizona School for Boys
Subic Bay, Philippines 537, 552, 576; ill. 570
Submarine, Nuclear-powered 772
Submarine chasers, U. S.: Shetlands 521
Subsonic speeds 762, 764, 774
Suda Bay (Kólpos Soúdhas), Crete 693, 701
Suda (Soúdha) Island, Crete 695
Sudbury, Ontario 823, 838, 846
  Indians register pelts ill. 826
Sukiyaki (food): Japan 624
Sulphate mill: Terrace Bay, Ontario 840
Sulphur (creek), Klondike Valley, Yukon 404
Sulphur Spring Valley, Ariz 383
Sumatra: Gibbons, White-handed 68
Sumburgh Airport, Shetlands 530
Sumburgh Head, Shetlands 529, 530
Sumoto, Awaji (island), Japan 619, 626, 641, 647
  Housewife inspects octopus col. pl. 634
  Puppets col. pl. 640
Sun compass, Bumstead ill. 754
Super Constellation (airplane) 726, 731; col. pls. 732-733
Superior, Lake, U. S.-Canada 821, 823, 827, 838, 839, 840, 849
Superior National Forest, U. S 821
Supersonic flights 762, 764, 770
Supertunica, Cloth-of-gold, Elizabeth II's col. pls. 315, 316
Supply route
  Communists': Indochina 578
  Korea 547
Surf, Caribbean: Panama ill. 286
Surfbird: Mount McKinley National Park 252, 260; col. pl. 265
Survey, for building plans, Archeologists make: Jericho ill. 869
Survey instruments. *See* Theodolites
Survey stations: Mount McKinley 227
Susquehanna (flagship, Perry's) 90, 96; ill. 88

Page

Sutherland, Mason .... ill. 384; col. pl. 455
  Carlsbad Caverns in Color: Man-made Light, Outshining the Sun, Reveals a Fairyland Made World-famous by the National Geographic Society. By Mason Sutherland. With illustrations from photographs by E. "Tex" Helm. 9 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 two-page depth map. Oct. 433-468
  From Tucson to Tombstone: Southeastern Arizona Keeps the Dudes Happy with Cowboy Styles, Cactus Forests, Ghost Towns, and Live Indians. By Mason Sutherland. 19 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Sept. 343-384
Sutherland (region), Scotland 519
Sutphin, T/Sgt. E. E. 469
Sverdrup (Arctic explorer) 475
Swallows: South Africa 179
Swans: River Liffey, Dublin .... col. pl. 120
Sweater: Yell (island), Shetlands .... ill. 524
Swift & Company, East St. Louis, Ill.: Meat products .... col. pl. 809
Swimming pool: Double U Ranch, Tucson, Ariz. .... col. pl. 355
Sword dancing
  Hunza .... 517; col. pls. 502, 503
  Papa Stour, Shetlands 524
Sword of Damocles (stalactite), Carlsbad Caverns 445
Swordsmen: Damascus, Syria .... ill. 16
Sylvania Electric Products 440, 448, 574
Syria 7, 18
Syrian Desert 554
"Systemic insecticides"; Beltsville, Md. 216

T

T-1 (ice island), Arctic 475
T-1 pressure suit .... col. pls. 706, 780
T-2 (ice island), Arctic 475
T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island), Arctic 475, 476, 481
T-33 jet trainer: Rogers Dry Lake, Calif. .... col. pl. 758
Table Bay, South Africa .... 177; col. pl. 162
Table Mountain, Cape Town, South Africa .... 177; col. pls. 162, 166
Tachen Liehtao (archipelago), China 578
Tacitus (Roman author) 470
Tacoma, Wash. 103
Taft, Lorado (sculptor) 812
Tagish, Yukon Territory 409
"Tagish" Charlie (Indian) 405, 406
Tai Shan (mountain), China 145
Tailings (liquid waste), Copper concentrator's .... 362; col. pls. 378-379
Taipei, Formosa 573
Taiya River Valley, Alaska 397
Takalafiya ("Walk in Health"), Nigeria 157
Takamatsu, Japan 633
Takehisa, Mr. (hotel owner) 635
Talbiya (Moslem prayer) 3
Taliqan, Afghanistan 430
Talkeetna, Alaska 222, 224
Tanganyika, Africa: Game lands 197
Tanks, Sea-water .... ill. 618
Tannin 213
Tanning business: Cape Town, South Africa 177
Tanque Verde Mountains, Ariz.: Saguaros 344
Tapir steaks: Panama jungles 285
Tarchiani, Dr. Alberto 585
Tarpon: Río Salud, Panama 285
Tartan, Clan Gordon .... col. pl. 313
Tartans: Granite Club, North Bay, Ontario .... 844; col. pl. 845
Task Force 77, U. S. Navy .... 547; ill. 571
Tasters, Scientific, for pies: Beltsville, Md. 202
Tattlers (birds) .... 252, 269; col. pl. 264
Tattooing, Ainu woman's .... ill. 100
Taussig (destroyer) .... col. pl. 538
Tawaf (circuit of Kaaba): Mecca .... 3, 11, 28, 31, 38, 60; col. pl. 30
Taylor, Dr. and Mrs. Alan 184, 186
Taylor, Charles .... ill. 742
Taylor, Rosemary Drachman (author) 330
Tea drinking
  Iran .... 717; ill. 712
  South Africa 178-179, 184
Teeth, Pointed, Natives': Panama .... 288; ill. 289
Tehran, Iran
  House of Strength .... col. pl. 17
  We Lived in Turbulent Tehran: An American Quaker Educator's Wife Tells of Housekeeping for Two Years in the Colorful, Strife-torn Capital of Iran. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. 11 ills., 1 half-page map. Nov. 707-720
    American influences 709, 713
    Bargaining 712
    Clothing .... 713; ill. 708, 713
    Communists 707, 719
    Customs 710, 711, 716

Page

Tehran, Iran—(Cont.)
    Dwellings 709, 710
    Education 707, 709
    Food 711
    Household helpers .... 707, 709, 710, 711, 713, 716, 717; ill. 717
    Languages 707
    Modernization program 718
    Population 714
    Religions 717
    Riots .... 707, 719; ill. 709
    Shopping 711, 712, 713
Tehran University, Iran .... 710; air view 714
Telephone
  First long-distance call: Ontario 828
  Invention of 145, 184
  Introduction of: Saudi Arabia 14
Telephone directories, Printing of 786
Telephone talkers: on light cruiser .... col. pl. 550
Telephones, Dial, Installation of: Port Elizabeth, South Africa 173, 184
Telephoto lens, photographs deep-sea specimens .... ill. 618
Telescope: Mount Vernon, Va. .... col. pl. 669
Television pictures, Undersea 143
Tells (mounds): Jericho 855, 856, 863, 870
Temple
  Aboriginal: Panama 276
  Devil's Peak, Cape Town 179
  See also Elliptical Temple; Kojoji Temple
Temple of the Sun (formation), Carlsbad Caverns .... 438; col. pl. 445
Temple Square, Salt Lake City 392
Tender (boat) 549
Tentacles, Medusa's, snare fish .... 594; col. pl. 595
10th Rescue Squadron, Alaskan Air Command 224-225, 247
Tents
  Expedition: Jericho .... 863; col. pl. 862
  Korea .... col. pl. 577
  Plain of 'Arafa, Saudi Arabia .... col. pls. 4-5, 45, 54
TEPP. *See* Tetraethyl pyrophosphate
Tern, Arctic, Migration 179
Terns: South Africa 179
Terrace Bay, Ontario 840
Terraced fields
  Hunza .... col. pls. 486, 512-513
  Japan .... ill. 625
Teslin River, Yukon Territory 402
Testosterone (hormone), Development of 203
Tetraethyl pyrophosphate (TEPP), insecticide 142
Tewinkel, G. C. (photogrammetric engineer) 478
Thabir, Mount, Saudi Arabia 14
Thailand 68, 304
Thames River, Ontario 847
Theater: Tombstone, Ariz. .... 364; col. pl. 356
Theodolites (surveying instruments) .... 225, 226, 245; ill. 224
Thermocouples, record temperatures: Beltsville, Md. .... 214; ill. 214; col. pls. 206, 207, 209
Thermometer, American Alpine Club's: Mount McKinley, Alaska 247
Theseus (mythological character) 695, 703
Thew, Capt. Joseph P. 540
Thirty-Mile River, Yukon 402
Thomas Collyer (steamer) 670
Thomond Bridge, Limerick, Ireland .... col. pl. 126
Thompson, Les (park ranger) 438
Thompstone, Sir Eric 155
Thoreau, Henry David: Cricket's song, Quoted on 385
Thorn trees: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa .... 187; col. pls. 188-189
Thousand Islands, N. Y.-Canada 850
Thrasher, Sage 392
Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town, South Africa 176
Three Little Monkeys (formation), Carlsbad Caverns 435
Thrones: Gulistan Palace, Tehran, Iran .... ill. 720
Thule, Greenland 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 482, 483
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map. Oct. 469-484
"Thunder God" vine (*Tripterygium wilfordii* Hook) 216
Tick, Soft-shelled (*Ornithodoros moubata*) 191
Tick fever: Transvaal, South Africa 191
Tickbird, or cattle egret: South Africa 179
Tidal Basin, Wash., D. C. .... 101; ill. 91
Tides
  Ionian Sea and Tyrrhenian Sea 582, 585
  See also Inland Sea, Japan
Tientsin, China 578
Tigris (river), Iraq 15
Tigris-Euphrates area, Mesopotamia 870
Timagami, Lake, Ontario 850
Timbákion, Crete 607
The Time of the Gringo (Arnold) 344
Timmins, Ontario 850
Titanium (aircraft material) 767

Page
Tobacco growing
  Beltsville, Md 200
  Ontario 848
Tobaasen, Gabriel 684
Toda ("Prince of Idzu") 91
Todd, T/Sgt. E. G. 469
Todd, Mary 811
Togo, Admiral 532
Tokichitna River, Alaska: duotone photograph, ill. 240
Toklat River, Alaska 260, 269
Tokonoma (sacred alcove), in inn: Japan 636
Tokushima, Shikoku (island), Japan 626
Tokyo, Japan 85, 90, 91, 99, 101, 537, 623, 647
Tokyo Bay, Japan 85, 89, 99, 100
Tolbooth (Town House), Lerwick, Shetlands 521
Tomatidine (chemical hormone) 203
Tomatoes and tomato growing
  Beltsville, Maryland 201-202; col. pl. 211
  Trujillo, Peru 202
Tombs
  Aboriginal: Panama 281, 290
  Jericho 866, 867; col. pl. 858
  Mount Vernon, Va 664, 666-667; col. pl. 665
Tombstone, Arizona
  From Tucson to Tombstone: Southeastern Arizona Keeps the Dudes Happy with Cowboy Styles, Cactus Forests, Ghost Towns, and Live Indians. By Mason Sutherland. 10 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept 343-384
    Gamblers 364
    Historic places 364, 366
    Lynching, Mock ill. 362
    Mines, abandoned 364
    Naming of 364
    Outlaws and gun fighters 362, 363, 364
    Shooting, Enactment of col. pl. 357
    Theater col. pl. 359
Tombstone Epitaph (newspaper) 366
  Office ill. 362
Tomo, Honshu (island), Japan 638
Tonosho, Shodo (island), Japan 635; col. pl. 633
"Toonie dog" (Shetland sheep dog) 523
Torbay, Newfoundland 470, 471
Torii (Shinto sacred gate), Itsuku (island), Japan 648; col. pl. 630
Toronto, Ontario 824-827, 836, 838, 842, 849; col. pls. 832, 843
Toronto Harbour, Lake Ontario col. pl. 832
Toronto Maple Leafs (ice hockey team) 827
Toronto Transportation Commission, Ontario 825
Torque (aeronautical term) 773
Torshavn, Faeroes (islands) 525
Totem Pole (stalagmite), Carlsbad Caverns 438; col. pl. 439
Tower of London, England 301, 303, 308, 309, 310, 320, 324, 342
  Ravens 310, 330; ill. 308
  Tower Green 310
Tower of Silence, Rai, Iran 719
Tower operators: National Airport, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 727
Towers, Field, Surplus crop stored in: Illinois 810
Town, World's oldest, Jericho 867, 868, 870
Town crier: Nu Island, Japan 626
Town House (Tolbooth), Lerwick, Shetlands 521
Toys
  Junior High School, Belleville, Ill col. pl. 812
  Kabul, Afghanistan ill. 431
Tracer, Dead-reckoning, Aircraft carrier's col. pl. 541
Trachypterus 613, 618
Tractors, Aircraft carrier col. pl. 558
Tracy, Sarah 677, 679
Trafalgar Square, London 291, 294, 303; ill. 337; col. pls. 292-293, 328-329
Traffic Institute, Northwestern University 793
Trail to ancient burial ground: Panama col. pl. 249
Train
  Miniature
    Amusement park: Japan 100; ill. 94
    Perry's gift to Japanese 95, 100; ill. 94-95
  Produce: Grapes ill. 214
Transit, Surveyor's: Alaska 226
Transit line: Toronto, Ontario 825
Transonic speeds 762, 764
Transportation experts: Beltsville, Md 216-217; ill. 214
Transvaal Province, Africa 191
Trapper: Fort Selkirk, Yukon Territory 404
Trappers: Ontario ill. 826
Trawlers (fishing boats) 76
Trawling 82
Trawls (lines used in fishing) 79
  Otter 76
Treaties
  Crete 606
  Japanese-American 95, 98, 101
Treaty House, near Yokohama, Japan ill. 92
Treaty of Paris (1763) 827
Treaty of San Francisco (1951) 548

Page
Treaty Stone, Limerick, Ireland 126
Tree rings, Method of dating Indian ruins by 359, 433; ill. 363
Trees
  Kirkwall, Orkneys ill. 531
  Yukon Territory 404
Trent Canal, Peterborough, Ontario 850
Tribespeople. *See* Basutos; Fulani; Hausas; Moros; Tuareg; Zulus
Tribune Tower, Chicago 785
Trincomalee, Ceylon 184
Tripterygium wilfordii Hook: Insect poison from 216
Triptych (shrine), on boat col. pl. 82
Troedsson Cliffs, Cape Calhoun, Ellesmere Island-Greenland air view 474
Trousers, Gambler's-stripe, Salesman wears col. pl. 352
Trout
  Brook: Nipigon River, Ontario 840
  Feed on cicadas 142
Truce, parleys: Panmunjom, Korea 578
Trujillo, Peru: Tomato 202
Truman, Harry S. 696
Trumpeters: Westminster Abbey, London ill. 327
Trunks: Mount Vernon, Va 663, 666; col. pl. 664
Trypanosomes (parasites) 155, 157
Trypanosomiasis, or sleeping sickness: Africa 155, 157
Tsitsikama Forest Reserve, South Africa col. pl. 163
Tsoying, Formosa 573
Tsushima, Japan 582
TTC. *See* Toronto Transportation Commission
Tuareg, Veiled: Kano, Nigeria 148; col. pl. 147
Tuberculosis, Medical research in, Honey guide aids 190
Tucson, Ariz col. pl. 351
  From Tucson to Tombstone: Southeastern Arizona Keeps the Dudes Happy with Cowboy Styles, Cactus Forests, Ghost Towns, and Live Indians. By Mason Sutherland. 10 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Sept 343-384
    Aircraft industry 346; col. pls. 376, 377
    Business district ill. 346-347
    Climate 343, 345
    Date tree col. pl. 367
    Fabric center col. pl. 358
    Fashions, Style revolt in 341
    Houses, Architectural style of 343
    Indian gems and silver col. pl. 358
    Jail, Mobile ill. 344
    Mission 350; col. pls. 380, 381
    Parade, Rodeo col. pl. 351
    Population 346
    Ranches, Dude 346; col. pls. 354, 355
    Spanish flavor 347
    University 330, 339; ill. 348
Tucson Freeway, Ariz 346
Tumacacori Mission, Ariz.: Diorama col. pl. 373
Tambaba (banana boat) 271, 273, 285, 286, 290
Tunicates 600
Tunnel
  Detroit, Mich.-Windsor, Ontario 823
  Honshu and Kyushu Islands, Japan ill. 648
Tunnels, Waterfront: Lerwick, Shetlands 521, 530
Turbans, Nigerian Chiefs wear col. pl. 146
Turbojet engines 767, 770, 771
Turboprops 726, 731, 734
  Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. By Vice Admiral Emory S. Land. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. 5 ills. in black and white, Dec 721-739
Turkeys: Beltsville, Md 199, 215; ill. 201; col. pl. 209
Turkish Ministry of Agriculture 199
Turks 694, 695, 705
Turquoise, Indian: Tucson, Ariz col. pl. 358
Turrets, Battleship ill. 542
Tushingham, Dr. A. Douglas 853; ill. 868, 869
  Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets: Beneath a House in Earth's Most Ancient Town, Scientists Discover a Family Group of 7,000-year-old Portraits. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. With illustrations by Nancy Lord, David S. Boyer, and others. 7 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 two-fifths-page map, Dec. 853-870
Tutelo (Tutela) Heights, Ontario 828
Tuyun, China 578
TV set, Zenith, Workman assembles: Chicago col. pl. 707
TWA (Trans World Airlines) 725, 732
Twelfth Imam (Mahdi) 13
Twelve Apostles (mountain range), Cape Town, South Africa 177; col. pls. 174-175
Twilight zone, Ocean 615
Twin Domes (stalagmites), Carlsbad Caverns 467; col. pls. 466
2, 4-D (weed killer): Beltsville, Md 199, 203-204, 211
Tykociner, Prof. Joseph T 817
"Typhoon Ruth": Pacific Ocean 640
Tyrrhenian Sea 582, 585, 591, 594; ill. 588

Page

U

- Uchiura Bay (Volcano Bay), Japan 102
- Udey, Edwin (photographer) ill. 135
- Uganda, Africa 198
- *Ulema* (Moslem religious leaders) 14
- Umbrellas
  - Chiang Mai, Thailand ill. 62
  - Gold Coast chiefs: Buckingham Palace, London ill. 306
  - Shield Moslems: Saudi Arabia 33; ill. 33, 43; col. pls. 4-5, 20, 21, 25, 36, 45, 49, 54
- Umgeni River, South Africa: Waterfalls 193; col. pl. 192
- Underground (subway): London 290, 393
- Undulant fever 216
- Uniform, 1860: Fort Henry, Kingston, Ontario col. pl. 836
- Uniforms
  - Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Ottawa 828; col. pl. 829
  - Tehran, Iran ill. 718
- Union Aéromaritime de Transport 736
- Union Jack: Steep Rock Lake, Ontario 849
- Union of South Africa 198
  - Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Gilbert Grosvenor. 7 ills. in black and white, 34 ills. in color, 3 maps. Aug 145-198
  - Capitals, Three 191
  - Indians 184; ill. 190
  - *See also* Africa, *for outline*
- Union Station, Toronto 825, 842; col. pl. 843
- United Electric Coal Companies: Illinois 817, 818
- United Nations 35, 564
  - Truce parleys 578
- United States
  - Center of population site 817; ill. 820
  - Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photographs by Bob and Ira Spring. 14 ills., 1 sixth-page map. July 103-114
  - New National Geographic Map Presents the Busy, Historic Great Lakes Region. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Dec 821
  - *See also* Arizona; Illinois
- U. S. Agricultural Research Center
  - Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. With 12 ills. in color from photographs by John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain, and David S. Boyer. 6 ills. in black and white. Aug. 199-218
    - Buildings 200
    - Employees, Number of 199
    - Location of 199
    - Roads 200
    - Size 200, 202, 205
- U. S. Air Force 460, 723, 731, 739
  - Aircraft 759; col. pls. 760-761, 769, 776-777
  - Aircraft companies work for 346; col. pl. 377
  - Mascot col. pl. 548
  - Master Sergeant: London col. pl. 295
  - Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 10 ills. in black and white. Oct 537-577
  - Surplus bombers col. pl. 376
  - T-3 (Fletcher's ice island) 475
  - Transports Mecca-bound pilgrims to Jidda 20; ill. 57, 58-59
  - We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map. Oct 460-484
- U. S. Air Force Scientific Advisory Board 761
- U. S. Army Air Service 752
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey 226, 478
- U. S. Department of Agriculture 136, 140
  - Insecticides 391
- U. S. Geological Survey 433
  - Mapping office: Denver, Colo 226
- U. S. Golf Association: Grass research 200, 210
- U. S. Marines
  - Aviation and flyers 561, 564; col. pl. 541
  - Korea 549, 561, 564
  - Present arms ill. 93
- U. S. National Museum, Wash., D. C. 190, 200
- U. S. Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Ill. 793; ill. 786
- U. S. Navy
  - Aircraft 759, 764; col. pls. 768-769, 773, 778, 779, 780
  - Our Navy in the Far East. By Admiral Arthur W. Radford, United States Navy. With 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and Melville Bell Grosvenor. 10 ills. in black and white. Oct 537-577
    - Mail 552, 561
    - Marianas Command 537, 576
    - Medical officers 561; col. pl. 563
    - Mobile support 552; ill. 577; col. pls. 544-545
    - Seventh Fleet 547, 540, 549; col. pls. 538-539
    - Transport: Hong Kong col. pl. 560
- U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office 585, 650
- U. S. Pacific Fleet. *See* U. S. Navy
- U. S. Plant Introduction Garden, Glenn Dale, Md. 213
- U. S. Potash Company, Carlsbad, N. Mex 435
- U. S. Routes
  - 1: Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md. 200; air view 202
  - 40 821
  - 70: Arizona 372
  - 666: Arizona 360
- U. S. Supreme Court: Case of Colorado River's waters 359
- United States Steel Corporation 808
- Universe: Age and volume 143
- Universities
  - Moslem 11
  - *See also* Loyola
- University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario 825
- University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 219, 221
- University of Arizona, Tucson 350, 359, 368; ill. 348
- University of Cape Town, South Africa 179
- University of Chicago, Ill. 781, 784, 787, 793; col. pl. 789
- University of Denver, Colo 219
- University of Illinois 784, 792, 812, 817, 820; col. pl. 813
- University of London Institute of Archaeology 853
- University of Messina, Sicily 591
- University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.: Plankton and fish studies 143
- University of Mississippi 274
- University of Stellenbosch, South Africa 179
- University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa 160
- University of Toronto, Ontario 826; col. pl. 842
- University of Washington 820
- University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario 837
- Unst, Shetlands 525, 528, 529
- Up Helly A' (festival): Lerwick, Shetlands 524
- Upper Lake, Killarney, Ireland 119
- Uraga, Japan 90
- Uraga Strait, Japan 85
- Uranienborg (hill), Mandal, Norway 683, 691; ill. 684
- Uranium: North Bay, Ontario 850
- Urashima, Legend of: Japan 647
- Urbana-Champaign, Ill.: University 812, 817
- Uyeasound, Unst, Shetlands 525

V

- Vacationers, on beach: Muizenberg, South Africa col. pls. 164-165
- Vacuum jugs: Osaka, Japan col. pl. 646
- Valley of Ruins, Zimbabwe, Southern Rhodesia 197
- Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Alaska 433
- Van der Stel, Simon (Dutch governor, South Africa) 179
- Van der Veen, H. C. (superintendent, Kruger National Park) 191
- Van Riebeeck, Jan (surgeon) 177
- "Varsity" (University of Toronto) 826, 842
- Varthema, Ludovico di 8
- Vases, unearthed, near El Limón, Panama 279
- Vats, Earthen, Indigo fills: Kano, Nigeria 148; col. pls. 158, 159
- Vaughan, Samuel 660
- Vegetables, Testing of: Beltsville, Md 217; col. pl. 207
- Veiled Statue (formation), Carlsbad Caverns 435; col. pl. 436
- Vendor, Kola nut: Kano, Nigeria col. pl. 147
- Vendors; Tehran, Iran 711, 712; ill. 713, 716, 717
- Venizelos, Eleutherios 704
- Ventures, Ltd.: Yukon resources 397
- Venus's-girdles (sea organisms) 600
- Vernon, Admiral Edward 651
- Vestnes (plain), Mandal, Norway 686
- Veterans, U. S. 651; ill. 682
- Veterans of Foreign Wars 667
- Via Garibaldi, Messina, Sicily 585
- Vickers (British aircraft manufacturer) 731
- Vickers Supermarine Swift (airplane) 759
- Vickers-Vimy bomber 753
- Victoria, Queen 204, 300, 303, 333, 339, 342, 524, 830, 852
  - Dr. Bell demonstrated telephone to 145
  - Statue: Port Elizabeth, South Africa 173; col. pl. 172
- Victoria, Hong Kong 576
- Victoria Falls ("Smoke That Thunders"), Southern Rhodesia 193, 197
- Victoria Memorial Circle, London col. pls. 295, 334-335
- Victoria Tower, Parliament, London col. pl. 338
- Victory Mills, Toronto 842; col. pl. 843
- Viet Nam, Indochina 578
- Vigilantes
  - Tombstone, Ariz., fiesta 343, 364, 384; ill. 362
    - Enact shooting col. pl. 357
  - *See also* Reid, Frank H.
- Vikings
  - Arctic regions 478
  - Shetlands and Orkneys 510, 523, 524, 531, 536
- Villa San Giovanni, Italy 591, 608; col. pl. 586
- Village
  - Largest, in America, Oak Park, Ill. 793
  - Mud: Jericho col. pls. 860-861

Page

Village—(Cont.)
  Prehistoric, near Sumburgh Head, Shetlands 530
  Refugee: Jericho 853; ill. 869
Van Fit Flyer (plane) ill. 748
da Vinci, Leonardo: Parachute designer 779
Vineyards: South Africa 179
Violets, African 178
Violin, Hardanger, in shop window: Mandal, Norway ill. 687
Viperfish, Sabre-toothed (*Chauliodus sloani*) 587, 603, 618; col. pls. 580–581, 583
Virginia. *See* Mount Vernon
Virginia House of Burgesses 651
Vladivostok, U. S. S. R 547, 578
Volcano Bay (Uchiura Bay), Japan 102
Vole, Toklat (field mouse): Mount McKinley National Park 269; col. pl. 260
Völkenrode, Germany: Aeronautical laboratory 762
Von Ohain, Hans 779
Voortrekker Monument, Pretoria, South Africa 193
Voortrekker Museum, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa 186
Voortrekkers (Boer pioneers): South Africa 180, 186, 193

W

W. C. T. U. *See* Woman's Christian Temperance Union
Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill col. pl. 785
Waco Bill (desperado), Enactment of shooting 343; col. pl. 357
Waggoner, W. T., Ranch, Tex ill. 737
Wagon, Conestoga: Waterloo, Ontario 837; ill. 838
Wags (wolf) 252
Walker, Ernest P. (assistant zoo director) 63, 64, 66, 67
  Photographs by 67; ill. 66, 71
Walker, Hiram (distiller) 838
Wall, Charles C 651, 660, 661, 679; ill. 676
Wallops Island, off Virginia Capes: Aircraft research 762, 778
"Walla-walla" boats (water taxis): Hong Kong 576; col. pl. 560
Wallpaper manufacturing: Joliet, Ill 808
Walls
  Mud: Kano, Nigeria 148; col. pl. 149
  See also Jericho
Walnuts, Plate of, in Hunza storehouse col. pl. 514
Walruses: Godthaab, Greenland 471
Walsh, Mollie: Bust of ill. 396
"Waltzing Matilda" (black rhinoceros) 182; col. pl. 183
Wandel (of Danish Royal Navy) 482
War of 1812 87, 825, 852
War Room, Civil Defense Corps: London 332
Warder, Chief, Tower of London 303, 310, 330
Warren, Irene (librarian) 670
Warren, Jim (archeologist) col. pl. 864
Warships, U. N.: Japan ill. 570
Wart hog: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 182, 187
Washburn, Bradford 223; ill. 220, 221, 232
  Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route: Landing by Plane on a Glacier, Climbers Pioneer a Western Approach to America's Loftiest Peak. By Bradford Washburn. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 10 ills. in duotone, 2 maps (1 in duotone), Aug. 219–248
Washington, Bushrod 657, 670
Washington, George 651, 654, 656, 658, 660–661, 662, 663, 666, 667, 668, 670, 672, 677, 679, 780, 681, 682
  Mount Vernon Lives On: A Century of Patriotic Labor Has Restored George Washington's Old Home as He and Martha Knew It. By Lonnelle Aikman. With 15 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 13 ills. in black and white, Nov. 651–682
  Bust of 677; ill. 660
  Correspondence of 660, 670
  Portraits of 663
Washington, John Augustine, Jr 676
Washington, Lawrence Lewis 651, 663, 676
Washington, Lund 670
Washington, Martha 651, 658, 660, 661, 663, 665, 667, 678
  Portrait of 663
Washington (state)
  Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photographs by Bob and Ira Spring. 14 ills., 1 sixth-page map, July 103–114
Washington, D. C 651, 654
  The Ape with Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. 13 ills., July 61–74
  See also Rock Creek Park
Washington Land, Greenland 473
Washington Monument 362, 484; ill. 91
  Sketch on Carlsbad Caverns depth map ill. 451
Washington Park (town square), Quincy, Ill 811
Washington Post: Photograph of gibbon 62
Wasp Major (aircraft engine) 767

Page

Wasps 142, 302
Watch manufacture: Elgin, Ill 796
Water carriers: Jericho col. pls. 862, 863
Waterbuck: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 182, 187
Waterfall: El Chorro de la Iguana, Panama ill. 273
Waterfalls: Africa. *See* Howick Falls; Victoria Falls
Waterfront
  Dawson, Yukon Territory 409; col. pl. 408
  Gloucester, Mass col. pls. 80–81
Waterloo, Ontario 828; ill. 838
Waterloo (street), London, Ontario 837
Waterloo Gallery, London 332
Waterson, George 530
Watsonia (flowers): Stellenbosch, South Africa col. pl. 168
Wattle (tree): South Africa 177
Waukegan, Ill.: Fisheries 793
Wawa, Ontario 838
Wax, Paraffin, Archeologists use: Jericho 867
We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map, Oct 469–484
We Lived in Turbulent Tehran: An American Quaker Educator's Wife Tells of Housekeeping for Two Years in the Colorful, Strife-torn Capital of Iran. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. 11 ills., 1 half-page map, Nov 707–720
The Wearing of the Green (song) 116
Weather stations
  We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 13 ills., 1 page map, Oct 469–484
  Alert, Ellesmere Island 473
  Fort Conger 473
  Nord, Greenland 477–478
  T-3 475
Weaver, Kenneth F.
  Rip Van Winkle of the Underground: North America's Much Misunderstood Insect, the Periodical Cicada, Emerges After 17 Years in the Earth for a Fling in the Sun. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 17 ills., July 133–142
Weber, Louis 793, 796, 805, 810, 814
Weber, Walter A. 249, 251, 252, 253, 270; ill. 270
  Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park: Predators and Their Prey Live Unmolested by Man in Alaska's Arctic Refuge, 3,000 Square Miles of Spectacular Wilderness. 16 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. Aug. 253–268
Wedding of the Wine and Cheese, Festival celebrates: Nauvoo, Ill 816
Wedding ring, *Pterotrachea* swims through ill. 613
Wedding Ring of England col. pl. 325
the Wedge (rock mass), Mount Rainier, Wash ill. 108
Weed killers, tested at Beltsville, Md 199, 203–204
Welland Canal, Lake Ontario-Lake Erie 794
Wellesley Street, Toronto, Ontario 825
Wellington, Duke of 332
Wellington, Dr. John H 160
Wells, Kenneth (son of Kenneth E. Wells) 63, 66, 67, 72; ill. 64, 74
Wells, Kenneth E 62, 67
Wells, Margaretta Burr (Mrs. Kenneth E.) ill. 65, 68, 74
  The Ape with Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. 13 ills., July 61–74
Wells, Roberta 61, 63, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 74; ill. 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71, 74
Wells family 62; ill. 74
Wenham, F. H. (designer, wind tunnel) 759
Wesley, Clarence (Apache Indian) 383
West, Mr. and Mrs. Bill (mine owners) 197
West (region), United States. *See* Arizona
West African Airways Corporation 153
West Block, Parliament, Ottawa col. pl. 830
West End, London 307, 308, 310, 330
West Side Medical Center, Chicago 784
West Spitsbergen (island), Arctic 477
Westclox (alarm clock), Manufacture of: Peru, Ill 808
Western, Cecil (technician) col. pl. 857
Western Air Express 731
Western Air Lines 731
Western Military Academy, Alton, Ill 811
"Western Ontario" 827, 837
Western Ways (studio), Tucson, Ariz.: Photographs from 359; col. pls. 351–382
Westminster (school), England 304
Westminster Abbey, London 291, 303, 314, 330, 339, 342; ill. 318–319, 326
  See also Coronation
Westray (island), Orkneys 524, 530, 536
Westward Look ranch, Tucson, Ariz 345
Wet Sox (baseball team): Thule, Greenland 473
Whale's Mouth (formation), Carlsbad Caverns 435
Whalers (ships) 75
Wheat
  U. S.: Crete col. pl. 706
  Varieties, Number of, studied at Beltsville, Md 204

Page
Wheat grass, Crested, grown in United States 213
Wheatears: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 265
Wheats, Durum 213
Wheel, Diamond, surmounts chair: Tehran, Iran ill. 720
Wheels, Tractor, Stockpile of: Rock Island, Ill. col. pls. 800–801
"When the Lights Go On Again" (song) 823
Whirlpools
Strait of Messina 579, 582, 585, 591, 594, 603; col. pls. 586, 590
See also Inland Sea, Japan
White, James Larkin (park ranger) 433, 438
White, Mrs. Jim 438
White House, Wash., D. C.
Grass 200
Message, Gilbert Grosvenor's, from North Pole 477
White Mountains (Lévka Óri), Crete 606, 608
White Pass, Alaska-British Columbia 396, 397, 399, 401
White Pass and Yukon railway bridge 406
White Pass and Yukon Route 397, 499, 416
White Pass Trail, Yukon Territory 396, 401
White Pond Hell (springs), Beppu, Japan 649
Whitehall (street), London 303; col. pls. 328–329
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory 401, 402, 404, 406, 416; col. pls. 409, 410–411
Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept 395–416
Whitehorse (stern-wheeler) col. pls. 410–411
Whitehorse Rapids, Yukon Territory 402
Whitney, Mount, Calif 222
Whittle, Frank (inventor) 770
Wick, Caithness, Scotland 531
Wicker covers, shield indigo pits: Kano, Nigeria col. pl. 159
Wickersham Wall, Mount McKinley 226
"Wide-Margin-of-Safety" (Japanese sea captain) 620, 622, 623, 625, 635, 648, 650; col. pl. 627
Wife of col. pl. 643
Wild Horse Ranch, Tucson, Ariz col. pl. 334
Wildebeest, or gnu: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 182, 187
"Wilderness" (resort hotel), South Africa 180, 181
Wildlife. *See* Africa; Mount McKinley National Park
Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park: Predators and Their Prey Live Unmolested by Man in Alaska's Arctic Refuge, 3,000 Square Miles of Spectacular Wilderness. By Adolph Murie. With 16 ills. in color from paintings by Walter A. Weber. 4 ills. in black and white, Aug 240–270
Wilkins, Sir Hubert 469
Willard, Frances Elizabeth 793
William of Orange 126
Williams, Al (pilot) 729
Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad B 154
Williams, Maynard Owen 492
Crete, Cradle of Western Civilization: With United States Help, Hard-working Cretans Have Erased War's Scars from Their Historic Bomb-rocked Island. By Maynard Owen Williams. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, 11 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Nov 693–706
Dublin's Historic Horse Show: Horse Lovers on Both Sides of the Atlantic Hail This Annual Event on Ireland's Green Old Sod. By Maynard Owen Williams. With 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. July 115–132
Williamsburg, Va.: Hostess admires Chinese cricket box ill. 393
Williamsburg (yacht) 651; ill. 682
Will-o'-the-wisp (fireball): Carlsbad Caverns 438
Willow tree, Ice-covered: Niagara Falls col. pl. 835
Wilm, Alfred 765
Wilmette, Ill.: Bahai temple 793
Wilson, Cad (dancer) 406
Wilson, James 717
Wilson, Woodrow 752
Wimbledon, England ill. 301
Wind generator, Experimental: Costa Head, Orkneys 533
Wind tunnel, Wright brothers' 757; ill. 765
Wind tunnels: Aeronautical research 759, 762; col. pls. 763, 768–769, 774, 775
Windmills: Crete col. pl. 702
Windsor, Comdr. R. W col. pl. 555
Windsor, Ontario 823, 837, 838; ill. 822
Windsor grays (horses) col. pls. 338, 341
Windy Corner (campsite): Mount McKinley 228, 245
Wine: Nauvoo, Ill col. pl. 816
Wine industry: Paarl, South Africa 179
Winnipeg, Canada 849
Winslow, Ill 706
Winthrop Glacier, Mount Rainier, Wash ill. 108–109, 110
Wire flail, Royal guard carries: Saudi Arabia col. pl. 47

Page
Wisconsin (battleship) ill. 543
Witwatersrand ("Ridge of White Waters"), South Africa 160
Wolverines: Mount McKinley National Park col. pl. 258
Wolves, Timber: Mount McKinley National Park 252; col. pl. 259
Woman's Christian Temperance Union 793
Wonder Lake, Mount McKinley National Park 223, 248, 249
Wonsan, Korea 547, 549
Harbor col. pls. 550–551
Wool
Hunza 500, 517; col. pl. 509
Shetland Islands 522–523; ill. 534, 535
Wordie, James Mann 469
World, New York 744
World Cup (Irish Trophy) 116, 117
World War I: RAF 160
World War II 543, 544, 552, 561, 565, 576, 577, 693
Aircraft 759, 761, 762, 767, 777
Bombers, Surplus 376
Headquarters for Free French 160
Scalloway, Shetlands 521
Serum, Snake venom for 184
Worm, Marine, Medusa ingested col. pl. 504
Worth, Irene (actress) 830
Wren, Christopher (architect) 310
Wrestling contests: Japan 98
Wright, Adolph (artist) col. pl. 358
Wright, Berta (artist) col. pl. 358
Wright, George M 269
Wright, Orville 721, 723, 740, 743, 757; ill. 741, 742
Wright, Philemon 830
Wright, Wilbur 721, 723, 740, 757; ill. 741, 742
Wright Air Development Center, Dayton, Ohio 780
Wright aircraft. *See Flyer*
Wright brothers 721, 725, 728, 729, 739, 740, 744, 749, 750, 751, 765, 767; ill. 741, 742
Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday: Now a Billion-dollar Business, Airlines Plan Jet Transports, Fast Freighters, and Downtown Helicopter Ports. By Vice Admiral Emory S. Land. With 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden and others. 5 ills. in black and white. Dec 721–739
Fifty Years of Flight. 31 historic photographs with full legends. Dec 740–756
Wright Whirlwind (aircraft engine) 767
Wrigley Building, Chicago col. pl. 785
Wuquf (Standing before God) ceremony 11, 14, 33, 35, 45; ill. 43, 46; col. pls. 4–5
Wyeth, John (company), Windsor, Ontario 837

X

X-3 (research plane) col. pl. 771
Xenarchus (Greek writer) 137
Xerxes (Persian king) 718, 719

Y

Yamakazi, Honshu (island), Japan 640
Yaksabet (cook) 707, 709, 710, 711, 713; ill. 712
"Yankee-Doodle" 393
The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan: Commodore Perry and His Black Ships Changed the Course of History by Ending Japan's Seclusion a Century Ago This Month. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, July 85–102
Yarkand, Turkistan 492
Yashima, Shikoku (island), Japan col. pl. 633
Yeager, Capt. Charles: First supersonic flight 762
Yedo (now Tokyo), Japan 90
Yell (island), Shetlands 525; ill. 524
Yellow Room, Mount Vernon, Va 663
Yellow Sea, China-Korea 578
Yellowwood, South African (tree) 181
Yemen 8, 19, 22
Yemenites, pilgrims to Mecca 38; ill. 43
Yeomen of the Guard: London 310, 330; ill. 308, 327; col. pls. 338, 341
YH-16 Transporter (helicopter) ill. 739
Yokohama, Japan: Beach 94–95; ill. 92–93
Yokosuka, Japan 99, 101, 537, 540, 577
Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario 825
York, Cape, Greenland 471; air view 470
York (cruiser) 603
Young, Ben (farmer) col. pl. 819
Youth club, Communist. *See* Peace House
Yukon Consolidated Gold Corporation, Ltd 416
Yukon lowlands, Alaska 248
Yukon River, Canada-Alaska 396, 400, 409; col. pls. 408, 410–411, 412, 413
Yukon Territory, Canada
Along the Yukon Trail: On a Route of Tragedy and Treasure, Old-timers and Ghost Towns Recall the Stampeders of '98, "Clean Mad for the Muck Called Gold." By Amos Burg. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 7 ills. in

Page

Yukon Territory, Canada—(Cont.)
  black and white, 8 ills. in color, 1 page map. Sept. 395-416
  Area and boundary 401
  Cafe 406; ill. 405
  Discovery of gold 393
  Fires 397, 405, 415
  Food, Lack of 415
  Gambling 413
  Gardens 403; col. pl. 409
  Inflation 404
  Mining machinery 415, 416
  Mountain passes 396, 397, 399, 401, 414; ill. 399
  Mud streets 395
  Pilots, Steamboat 402-403
  Placer mines 406, 415, 416
  Population 416
  Proposed power and smelting project 397, 399
  Railroad 397, 399, 401, 406, 409; ill. 416
  River rapids 402; col. pls. 412, 413
  River steamers 402, 406; col. pls. 407, 410-411, 412, 413, 414
  Saloons 395, 406, 415; ill. 405
  Stampede, Start of 395, 405
  Stampeders 396, 402, 404, 405, 415; ill. 399
  Suicides 415
  Thawing problem 406, 415
  Topography 401
  Transportation 395, 396, 397, 401, 402-403, 406; ill. 399, 416; col. pls. 407, 408, 410-411, 412, 413, 414
  Women 395
Yura, Awaji (island), Japan 626

Z

Zahl, Eda Kristin 581, 582, 591, 594, 603; ill. 608; col. pls. 580, 586, 590

Page

Zahl, Dr. Paul A. 144, 579, 591; ill. 618; col. pls. 586, 590
  Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis: A Scientist Harvests Weird Creatures Tossed Up from the Depths by Churning Waters in the Storied Strait of Messina. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 8 ills. in black and white, 48 ills. in color, 1 half-page map. Nov. 579-618
Zahl, Mrs. Paul A. 582, 592, 603, 613; ill. 609, 618; col. pls. 593, 597, 604
Zambezi River, Northern Rhodesia-Southern Rhodesia 190, 193
the Zancle, Messina, Sicily 588; ill. 589
Zaria, Nigeria 154
Zaria Province, Nigeria 157
Zebediela (citrus estate), South Africa 191
Zebra: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa 182
Zebu bull: Beltsville, Md 213
Zemzem, Well of, Great Mosque of Mecca 6; col. pls. 28-29
Zeus, Birthplace of 604
Zeyahodin, Maulana 48, 60
Ziggurats (towers), Babylonia 15
Zimbabwe, ruins, Southern Rhodesia 197; ill. 196
Zion, Ill., Religious community 793
Zyarat (pilgrimage to Medina) 43
Zoo:
  Phoenix Park, Dublin col. pl. 127
  See also Brookfield Zoo; National Zoological Park
Zoological Division, Beltsville, Md 216
Zoroastrianism: Tehran, Iran 717, 719
Zoysia (grass) 199, 200
Zululand (region), South Africa 150, 182, 187, 198
Zulus (tribespeople) 178, 184, 185, 186, 187; col. pls. 169, 174
Zur khaneh (House of Strength), Tehran, Iran col. pl. 17